# The Crockett Courier.

### Entered as Second-Class Matter at Crockett Post-Office.

Subscription Price \$1.00 Per Annum, Payable at Crockett

MOTTO-Quality, Not Quantity.

### CROCKETT, TEXAS, MARCH 10, 1910.

VOL. XXI-NO. 7.

# **GRAND JURY** REPORT.

**REVIEW OF COMMISSIONER LIVE-**LY'S CRITICISM.

### Observations on the Commissioner's **Record and Allied Subjects.**

(NINTH INSTALLMENT.) Editor Courier:

We have had requests from several road overseers to publish the section of the old road law for Houston county relating to their stantial equivalent for all this how the other commissioners duties and the section of the Luce-Lively law on the same subject. They can wonder then where it We did so in substance in our in has all gone, what has become of stallment of last week. The over- it, ctc. And then they can go to to do is for some commissioner seers generally are disposed to looking in the milk pen for some to make motion to order suit and resent the effort in the new law to of those big cracks of which we then put every one of the court make figure heads of them. look- have been speaking. Further, we on record from County Judge ing on it as a reflection on their propose to show the people the down. Then the people will competency and qualifications to tax rate for each year in the past do such work. The truth is that ten years for each fund, state and the people of this county never county, and also the taxable basis have before been so profoundly of the county for each of the past and thoroughly aroused over a ten years. Then they will be able to matter as they have been over decide who pulled the county out this controversy that has been of debt, the people who pay the running on now for two months taxes or the Commissiohers' Court or more. And with the exception who spends these taxes. It is our of those who have had their heads purpose, too, to present an anthrough the favored cracks in the alysis of the "Financial Statemilk pen and nursing front teats, ment" recently issued by the have suffered a long time with such as some bridge-builders and Commissioners' Court and show it

manipulator of official records. reached for judicial determi-We hope the people will give nation before Fall of present year the installment of next week or Spring term of next. Then in special study and attention. We all probability the case would go propose to present to them some up on appeal. The chances are very interesting facts and figures that there may be a new comand also propose to show up some missioneries court or a new counjugglery along the same lines. Ity attorney to prosecute the case. Our purpose is to show the people In view of the probable fact that of this county how much money the commissioners would be repthey have paid in for taxes to the resented by several attorneys of Road and Bridge Fund for ten ability. There should be equal years past. These figures will be representation for the County in startling in their proportions, the preparation and trial of the Then the public can ask themselves | case. with all the facts before them whether the roads of the county

LATER.

Since the above was written it are in better condition than they is street talk that commisioners were ten years ago and whether Creasy and Harrelson favor orthey can see any adequate sub- dering suit. We have not heard money that has been paid out. are. We understand that Judge Winfree is very much opposed to ordering suit. The proper thing know how things stand. If suit is not ordered to test the matter there is nothing for the people to do but elect a court that will order a suit. W. B. P.

#### Capt. **Bogardus Again Hits** the Bull's Eye.

This world famous rifle shot who holds the championship record of 100 pigeons in 100 consecutive shots, is living at Lincoln, Ill. Recently interviewed, he said: " I kidney and bladder trouble and have used several well-known kid ney medicines, all of which gave me no relief until I started taking the day-to the day and the night. And subjected to severe backache and a hurried twilight. We quit work to the morning I would get dull head. Life is all ticked off. We are murdered aches. Now I have taken three by the second. What we need is a day and feel 100 per cent better. I neys or bladder and once more feel raveled. Room and quiet and verge like my own self. All this I owe are what we want, not more dials for solely to Foley's Kidney Pills and time nor more figures for the dials. always recommend them to my We have things enough, too-more fellow sufferers." Will McLean.



Company.

other like favored ones, sentiment in its real light. It is a smooth has been practically all one way document as it is but will not sub--on the side of the late Grand mit to the knife. It is an artistic Foley's Kidney Pills. Before I how few are left to that quiet time be-Jury as presented by the writer. piece of Jugglery in figures which used Foley's Kidney Pills I was tween the light and the dark! Ours is It has been very gratifying to people generally will accept and notice the enthusiasm and interest go on about their business.

which have been taken by the In closing our installment for voiding. While upon arising in measure the night by an alarm clock. reading public. It came as a gleam this week we will refer to the reof light in the darkness, a lifting ported fact current on the streets, of the veil from the stage where as we write this, that the Commisthe mysteries of juggling and sioners' Court, which is in special grafting with the people's money session this week, is going to orgo on. Whenever you hear any- der suit against themselves to test one flippantly criticising and jeer- their right to collect under the ing at our side of the controversy, law the money for "road service" which is none but that of the which they have been doing until people, look into that fellow's past the passage of the Luce-Lively and you will find that he has had law. We also heard that one of has head or hand through a big the Commissioners, Mr. Creasy, crack in the milk-pen and either intended to refund the money he nursing or stripping the front part had collected under the old law. of the bag. taking a receipt for same showing

Now comes Commissioner Live that he had refunded it under proly to the Courier office this week test, in order not to prejudice his and says he didn't intend to say right to it if the result of the suit in his article last week that the were to be in their favor. We "Courier got twelve thousand five hope we are correctly informed hundred dollars" for printing the about their purpose. They can "Delinquent Tax Records" under not afford to do otherwise than the Colquitt Law of 1897, but either refund or order suit. The that he meant to say \$1,250.00. people would never elect a set of Oh, yes, why of course. He and men as Commissioners who would the one who told him all this thus openly defy the plain manwould never have rushed to the dates of the law and of public sen-Courier office to correct the fig- timent. And if the Court does ures if they hadn't been called conclude to order suit, it will be down and shown up by the official an interesting case and one that records which speak for them- the public will watch with the selves and which could very easily closest scrutiny. The people will have been consulted and the cor- expect and demand that the Comrect facts gotten. Our advice to missioners' Court shall organize Commissioner Lively is in the fu- and provide for a vigorous prosture go to the official minutes for ecution of the case into whose the facts and not take anything ever's hands it may fall to give it second-hand from anyone, though attention. We are not able to a member of the same Court as state within fairly approximate himself. By going to Book 4 figures the amounts that will be Commissioner Lively might have involved, but somewhere accord seen every order and every figure ing to construction of law and and thus saved himself the morti- claim from two to four thousand fication of being exposed as a dollars. The case could hardly be scription to this paper?

### One Difference.

Examiner-Now, children, what the difference between "pro" and "con?" Bright Boy-Please, sir, they're spelt different.-London Punch.

Something



Now, why not blow yourself off to an annual sub-

### The Edge of Night.

pains in my kidneys, with sup sleep; we wake up to work again. We pression and oftentimes a cloudy measure the day by the clock; we bottles of Foley's Kidney Pills and a night with wider margins, a dawn that comes more slowly and a longer lingering twilight. Life has too am never bothered with my kid little selvage; it is too often raw and than enough. It is space for the things, perspective and the right measure for the things that we lack-a measure not one foot short of the distance between us and the stars.

> If we get anything out of the fields worth while it will be this measure, this largeness and quiet. It may be only an owl or a tree toad that we go forth to see, but how much more we find in things we cannot bear by daythings long, long forgotten, things we never thought or dreamed before. The day is none too short, the night none too long, but all too narrow is the adge between .- Dallas Lore Sharp in

#### The Real Napoleon.

Atlantic.

At a review of the national guard at the Tuileries shortly before Waterloo I had for some time a most complete opportunity of contemplating this extraordinary being. His face is of a deadly pale, his jaws overhanging, but not so much as I had heard. His hair is short, of a dark, dusky brown. He generally stood with his hands knit behind him or folded before him and three or four times took spuff out of a plain brown box. Once he looked at his watch, which, by the way, had a gold face and, I think, a brown hair chain, like an English one. His teeth seemed regular, but not clean. He very seldom spoke, but when he did smiled in some sort agreeably. He looked about him-not knitting, but joining, his eyebrows. As the front of each regiment passed he put up the first finger of his left hand quickly to his hat to salute, but did not move his head or hat. He had an air of sedate impatience.-From "Recollections of a Long Life," by Lord Broughton.

these flowers are used by the fairies to attract the attention of their friends who are at a little distance. If you are ever out in the woods when the bluebell or wood sorrel begins to peal in delicate, soft tones you will know

that the little flower is being swayed to and fro by some visiting fairy. The forgiove, known also as the fairy bells, are also said to be used by the fairies for chimes, but when the little people wish to sound a real resounding blast that shall awaken from slumber some tiny friend in a nearby flower bed or thicket they use not a bell, but a rose leaf rolled up into a very charming horn.-Lexington Leader.

they liked things done decently and in

order and generally had the best. On

the afternoon of one of the little par-

ties the host summoned the boy in

buttons and said to him, "Now, John,

you must be careful how you hand

"These bottles with the black seals

are the best and these with the red

seals the inferior sherry. The best

sherry is for after dinner. The infe-

rior sherry you will hand around with

the hock after soup. You understand-

"Yes, sir; perfectly," responded the

The evening came and with it the

guests. Everything went on swim-

mingly till the boy went round the ta-

ble asking each of the guests, "Hock

or inferior sherry ?"-London Tit-Bits.

When the Fairies Are Noisy.

be very popular with fairies are blue-

bells, harebells and wood sorrel. All

Among the flowers which are said to

hock and inferior sherry after soup?"

round the wine."

"Yes, sir."

boy in buttons.

### The Beggars of Madeira.

There is only one fly in the ointment f Madeira comfort-the beggars. They begin to beg before they can walk, and they call "Penny, penny!" before they can lisp the sacred name of "mamma." However, one good thing has come of our experience with them. They have prepared us for beggars elsewhere. We are hardened now-at least we think we are. The savor of pity has gone out of us.-Albert Bigelow Paine in Outing Magazine.

### A Prize Watchdog.

Gentleman-But I am afraid he wouldn't make a good watchdog. Man (with bull terrier)-Not a good watchdog! Why, Lor' bless your 'eart, it was only last week that this wery animal held a burglar down by the throat and beat his brains out with his tail.-Londou Tatier.

**Glearly Understood.** They seldom gave dinner parties, and those they gave were small. But

# We Use This Space Just to Remind You That We Are in the SHOE BUSINESS

Yes, we have got them in every imaginable style, for men, ladies, boys and girls (and the baby, too) both in low and high quarter-shoes that are made of leather and shoes that will stand the test. You can never know how good our shoes are unless you let us sell you your shoes, then the shoes talk for themselves. We know they are better because the manufacturers we buy from stand behind every pair of them with a your-money-back guarantee on every pair that does not give a reasonable service. Then why not buy shoes of this kind? Below we give you a description of a few of the many styles handled by us:

No. 1136, R. J. & R. men's Russian calf blucher oxfords, sizes 6 to 11, worth \$6.00 anywhere, positively no better shoes can be built out of leather, \$5.00 our price only ..... No. 1184, R. J. & R. men's patent colt but-ton oxfords, sizes 6 to 11, worth \$6.00, for ... \$5.00 No. 1150, R. J. & R. men's gun metal blucher ox-fords, sizes 6 to 11, regular \$6.00 values, \$5.00 our price, per pair ..... No. 458, Patriot Derby, men's patent leather, cap toe blucher oxfords, sizes 6 to 11, worth \$5.00, CA.00 our price on these, per par..... No. 443, patent leather, Patriot, button oxfords, sizes 6 to 11, regular \$5.00 stock, and these go for only, per pair ..... 

No. 450, Patriot, men's patent leather, plain toe oxfords, very dressy, a good \$5.00 value, our \$4.00 price only..... No. 440, Patriot Derby, Russian calf oxford blucher for men, sizes 6 to 11, our very low price \$4.00 only, per pair ..... No. 392, Pilgrim, men's Russian calf oxfords, very fine and worth \$4.50 anywhere, our price \$3.50 only, per pair..... No. 411, Pilgrim, men's black kid cap blucher oxfords, good \$4.25 value, our price on these \$3.50 only, per pair..... No. 730, Society Star, ladies' patent kid blucher oxford, sizes 3 to 7, something very fine and \$3.50 dressy, worth \$4.25, we sell for only...... No. 119, Society, ladies' patent chrome plain \$3.50 toe oxfords, very neat indeed, \$4.50 value...

No. 77, Quaker, ladies' patent chrome blucher oxfords, good value for \$4.00, sizes 3 to 7, our \$3.00 price only, per pair..... No. 69, Quaker, ladies' tan vici, plain toe, \$3.00 very fine, \$8.75 value, going for only...... No. 106, Mayflower, ladies' black vici, patent **\$2.50** tip blucher oxfords, \$3.25 value, for..... No. 834, ladies' patent leather sandal, regu-lar \$2.50 stock, our price only, per pair ..... \$2.00 No. 3897R, ladies' patent leather, mat top **\$2.50** blucher oxfords, worth \$3.00, our price.... SPECIAL TO CLOSE-Stock No. 411, Hogt's Ken-If you want the best shoes at any price come to

see us.

# Jas. S. Shivers & Company **THEEBOGESTORE**

Obs

Edi

eral

sect

Ho dut

Liv

We

stal

see rese

mal

ing

con

do

the hav

and ma this run or of

> thr mi suc

oth

has

Ju

It

no

wb

rea

of

of

the

gra

go

on

ing

wł

pe

an

ha

cra

nu

of

in

..(

hu

th

O

C

u

do

re

Se

ha

re

C

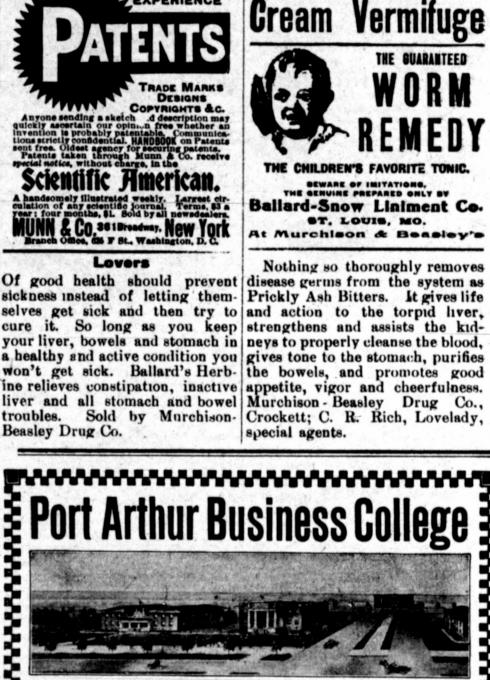
V

REV

Eı

G]

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.	Wanted-An Interpreter. It was a case of assault, and the lit-	must go, as might be supposed, to the land of pigtails and porcelain. The
W. C. LIPSCOMB, M. D., PHYSICIAN and SURGEON OBOCKETT, TEXAS.	erally downtrodden wife was laying her grievances before the magistrate. "He started by giving me a biff on the nut," explained the angry com- plainant. "My good woman," rebuked the mag- istrate, "you mustn't talk like that	story goes that a Chinese emperor in olden days gave as a mark of special favor a magnificent clay teapot of rare design to Lo Hung Chang, his favorite mandarin. This was laid up as a price- less possession among the treasures of Lo Hung or borne at his side by two
Office with The Murchison-Beasley Drug Company.	here. I suppose you mean he gave you a blow upon the head." "Yus, yer washup. An' then 'e tried	attendants at all high public festivals and functions. A rival mandarin saw these signs of distinction with the
T. R. ATMAR, DENTIST,	ter do me in by chuckjn' 'is 'baccy box at me." "By which I presume you mean," in- terposed the justice of the peace se-	green eyes of jealousy and hired a man to break the obnoxious pot. The clumsy fellow was caught in the act and betrayed his master. War follow-
CROCKETT, TEXAS.	verely, "that he tried to injure you	ed between the two mandarins and their respective followers, which re-
Office over Bricker's Jewelry	1300. Lief proceed and arong stang	sulted in the overthrow and death of
Store. Telephone No. 67. Crown and Bridge Work a Specialty.	and inform the court what other in- juries he inflicted upon you." "Well, then, he er he"-	Lo Hung Chang and the reception of his rival into royal favor in his place.
J. W. MADDEN C. M. (MARVIN) ELLIS	"Come, come!" snapped the magis-	Seet on His Suit. They were having a spelling lesson
MADDEN & ELLIS,	per. "Don't waste the time of the court."	at a certain district school the other day, and the little scholars were all
ATTOENEYS AT LAW,	The ill used wife looked about her helplessly.	arranged in front of the teacher, spell- ing away for dear life, trying to see
CROCKETT, TEXAS.	"Excuse me, yer washup," she ex- claimed at length, "but I was wonder-	how near they could get to the head. The word "chimney" was given out
Will practice in all the State and Federal Courts and in both Civil and Criminal cases. Special at- tention given to all business placed in our hands, including collections and probate matters. MADDEN & ELLIS.	in' what was the pet name in this 'ere court for a biff on the jib!"-London Answers. Woman-and Her Master.	to a little black eyed girl who had been spelling words correctly throughout the morning, but she missed this one by inadvertently leaving out the "h." Quick as a wink the little boy next
E. B. STOKES, M. D. J. S. WOOTTERS, M. D.	The philosopher and his friend sat	her pounced on the word and spelled.
STOKES & WOOTTERS	far into the night discoursing on things in general and smoking strong shag. "Woman," said the former oracu-	"You may go up one, Johnnie," said the teacher.
PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS.	position in the scheme of creation.	"I don't want to," whined Johnnie, getting ready to cry. "My mother would whip me if I did, because I'd
OROCKETT, TEXAS.	Man is naturally her master. She cannot rationally oppose his will. He	get all over soot."-London Fun.
Office with The Murchison-Beasley Drug Company.	is instinctively and by the law of nat- ural selection the dominant animal. Woman may learn to revolt, but she	Might Have Been Put Differently. We cut the announcement below
J. H. PAINTER,	can never learn to rule. She has one mission in life—that of, obedience. Man is born to lead, woman to follow.	from a New Zealand paper: "Notice The Maoris who are breeding pigs in Takahue, such as Mrs. Peter and Mr.
LAND LAWYER.	Man is born to command, woman to comply. She is secure only in her	Sam Yates, are supposed to look after their pigs and keep them away from
LAND LAWIER,	weakness. It is at once her duty and delight to obey her superior and"-	rooting my paddocks, or else if they do not I shall shoot every pig I come
CROCKETT, TEXAS.	Then the door opened, and there ap- peared the head of a female thereat.	across. Secretary L. Howell." This is decidedly one of the things
CHAS. C. STARLING,	"Theophilus," said a stern voice, "how often have I told you not to smoke your horrid tobacco in the li-	that might have been put differently
DENTIST.	brary? It's half past 2, sir. Come to bed instantly."	On the Road to Learning. "You say you know nothing at all
CROCKETT, TEXAS.	And the philosopher sighed, shook	about our railway?" said the official.
Office over Crockett State Bank. Telephone 229.	his friend silently by the hand and wentLondon Sketch.	"Nothing whatever," answered the applicant for employment.
	A Tempest In a Teapot.	"Well, you come highly recommend- ed. I suppose we'll have to put you
ITCH cured in 30 minutes by Woolford's Sani- tary Lotion. Never fails. Sold by The Murchison- Beasley Drug Co. 3mos.	What war was caused by a clay tea- pot? For an answer to this question we	in the bureau of information and let the traveling public educate you."- Washington Star.



WHITE'S

# GET A BUSINESS EDUCATION

An Endowed University. Complete Courses by Practical Teachers. Students live in our Modern Dormitories under care of Matrons and Teachers.

Bookkeeping Stenography Arithmetic Typewriting Tabulating **Commercial Law Business** Penmanship **Phonograph Dictation** Spelling **Rapid Calculation** Telegraphy (Railway, Commercial, Wireless)

cial Gram Letter Writing

**GRADUATES QUALIFIED for PAYING POSITIONS** DELIGHTFUL CLIMATE. CATALOGUE ON REQUEST GARNETT R. HALL, Superintendent, Port Arthur, Texas

### Spanish English

60 YEARS'

Beasley Drug Co.

ing lesson the other were all ber, spellng to see be head.

given out had been hroughout this one the "h."

### ng.

Traveling Man Got Even.

A traveling man called on the manager of a large New York concern the other day and sent his card in by the boy at the outside gate. The boy sauntered back lazily and told the traveling man that the manager wouldn't see him.

"Well, you go and ask him for the card I sent in," said the caller.

In a few minutes the boy returned from his second trip. "Say," remarked the boy, "the boss told me to tell you that he tore up that card, but he sent a nickel to you to pay for it."

The traveling man was deeply insuffed, but he decided to get back as best he could. He opened his card case and drew out another card. handing it to the boy.

"Give this to your boss," he said. "and tell him that I'll keep the money, My cards are two for five. Much obliged."

The manager rushed out of the gate to find the traveling man, but he was too late. The man had left.

Worthy Remedy.



Brown ----

If you suffer from any Stomach, Liver, Kidney or Bowel trouble, you will find **Hostetter's Stomach** Bitters a thoroughly reliable remedy and worthy of your utmost confidence. Give it a fair trial and see for yourself how good it is in cases of **Poor Appetite**, Belching, Sick Headache, Indigestion, Costiveness,Colds,Grippe& **General Weakness.** Get



# Hay's Hair-Health

Never Fails to Restore Gray Hair to Its Natural Color and Beauty. Stops its falling out, and positively removes Dandruff. Is not a Dye. Refuse all substitutes. \$1.00 and 500. Bottles by Mail or at Druggists. FREE Send roc for large sample Bottle Philo Hay Spec. Co., Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

Severed on matters of love, marriage, business, etc. Send dime and birth date for reading, and get per-fumed Sachet Cushion FREE. BANNER INSTITUTE, Dept. 3, 18 W. 100th St., New York City. **Texas Directory** SEEDS Write for new, enlarged handsome catalog, especially compiled for our Southern States. Е D Reichardt & Schulte Co. The Texas Seed House S 206-208 Milam St., Houston, Texas. THE NEW BRISTOL HOTEL AND ANNEX Cor. Capitol and Travis HOUSTON, TEXAS European Plan Stationary Washstand 228 Rooms and Telephone In Every Room 100 with Bath Bears the RATES: \$1.00 to \$2.50 Located in the heart of the business district. New nine-story, fire-proof Annex just opened. Finest Cafe and best French Cooking. rices Moderate 100 40 THE BRISTOL HOTEL COMPANY, Proprietors kumquats, grape fruit, sweet Japanese persimmon trees. We guarantee our trees and we handle nothing but best grade. Write to TAKEDA GARDEN, 15 Wilson Bldg., Houston, Tex. S Vogler Self Cleaning, Mosquito Proof. Patented 1000. Rights for sale. The best tank made for South Texas and Louisiana. Write or call for prices and free infor-mation on tanks. CHAS. H. VOGLER CO.-1920 Washington Street, Houston, Texas For Fire-proof and **Burglar-proof Safes** write or phone NOYES, SAFE CO., Houston, Texas State Agents atebold Safe Co., 205 San Jacinto St. Phone Preston 50. Clarency C. Waller, Scanlan Building, Houston, Texas, Handle STOCKS, BONDS and Real Estate Investments Agents Wanted Everywhere Upon Liberal Terms Wilson. MACATEE HOTEL European plan. Rates \$1.00 per day and upwards. Cafe Prices Reasonable. Opposite Grand Central Depot. Houston, Texas. McCANE'S DETECTIVE AGENCY Houston, Texas, operates the largest force of competent detectives in the South, they render written opinions in cases not handled by them.





Teddy-Say, what makes yer have a gun wid such a long barrel?

Jeddy-'Cause yer kin get closer to de rabbit.

# WORTH KNOWING

Simple But Powerful Prescription for Rheumatism and Lame Back.

This was previously published here and cured hundreds, "Get one ounce of syrup of Sarsaparilla compound and one ounce Toris Compound. Then get half a pint of good whiskey and put the other two ingredients into it. Use a tablespoonful of this mixture before each meal and at bed time. Shake the bottle each time." Good effects are felt the first day. Any druggist has these ingredients on hand or will quickly get them from his wholesale house.

### Not Appropriate.

Senator Beveridge was replying at a dinner in Washington to a defender of the sugar trust.

"You remind me of a man at his brother's funeral. This man bent over the grave and closely watched the lowering of the coffin down into the cleancut rectangular chamber prepared for it. He heaved a sigh as the coffin came to a rest, and said to the undertaker heartily: "'It's the neatest fit I ever saw in

my life. Come and have a drink on the head of it.' "-Sunday Magazine of the Cleveland Leader.

Not Willing to Commit Himself. The teacher had called upon Freddie Brown to give an illustration of the proper manner in which to compare the adjective "clean."

"Mother is clean," said he falteringly, "father is-cleaner-" Here he paused.

"And," prompted the teacher. Freddie was still silent and very thoughtful.

"Haven't you some other relative?" asked the teacher, smiling.

"Oh, yes," replied Freddie, "there's auntie-but I ain't sure about her!"

### \$100 Reward, \$100.

The readers of this paper will be pleased to learn that there is at least one dreaded discase that science has been able to cure in all its stages, and that is Catarrh. Hall's Catarrh Cure is the only positive cure now known to the medical fraternity.- Catarrh being a constitutional disease, requires a constitu-tional treatment. Hall's Catarrh Cure is taken in-ternally acting directly upon the blood and mucous YOUR FORTUNE TOLD! Three questions anternally acting directly upon the blood and mucous surfaces of the system, thereby destroying the foundation of the disease, and giving the patient strength by building up the constitution and assist-ing nature in doing its work. The proprietors have so much faith in its curative powers that they offer One Hundred Dollars for any case that it fails to sure. Send for list of testimonials. Address F. J. CHENEY & CO.. Toledo, O. Sold by all Druggists, 75c. Take Hall's Family Fills for constipation. An Appreciated Distraction. "So you think the automobile has made life much pleasanter?" "It has for me," answered the comfortable citizen. "I drive a fast horse and my son rides a bicycle. The automobile has taken the minds of the police off both of us." Important to Mothers. Examine carefully every bottle of CASTORIA, a safe and sure remedy for infants and children, and see that it Signature of Chart Hitchin In Use For Over 30 Years. The Kind You Have Always Bought. Ample Proof. Lottie-Is your young minister so very, very fascinating? Hattie-Fascinating? Why, lots of girls in our church have married men they hated just to get one kiss from the rector after the ceremony .-- Puck. The English Way. "Do you think baseball will ever get a foothold in England?" "They play it some." "As strenuously as we do?" "Well, no. They serve tea between innings, I understand." For Headache Try Hicks' Capudine. Whether from Colds, Heat, Stomach or Nervous troubles, the aches are speedly relieved by Capudinc. It's Liquid-pleas-ant to take-Effects immediately. 10, 25 and 50c at Drug Stores. **Excellent** Connection. "Is his family well connected?" "Extremely so. They have an exclusive private 'phone." "Piak Eye" is Epidemic. Attacks the Eyes in the Springtime. Is Contagious and Calls for Immediate Ac-tion. Murine Eye Remedy Affords Reli-able Relief. It Soothes. Apply Murine Freely and Frequently. Doesn't Smart. Always hold in mind that even failure can be the alphabet of success .--

# DOUBLE REWARD OF VIRTUE

Love Story Written by Small Boy at Least Brought Things to a Happy Conclusion.

Apropos of love stories in general, Jerome S. McWade, the well-known Duluth connoisseur, said at a recent dinner:

"At the approach of Valentine day last year I offered a prize of five dollars to the little boys of my Sunday school class for the best short love story. I have one of the stories here, and I am going to read it to you." Mr. McWade then read:

"A poor man fell in love with a lady whose mother was a rich toy dealer.

"The poor man could not marry the rich lady, because he had no money. "A villain then offered him \$50 if he

would become a drunkard. "The poor man wanted the money to

get married with, so he agreed, but when he got to the beer saloon he said:

"'No, I will not become a drunkard, even for great riches.'

"On the way home he found a bag of gold. So the young lady married him. It was a splendid wedding, and the next day they had twins. "Moral-Virtue is its own reward."

-N. Y. Times.

### If She Had Her Choice.

A gentleman who finds great amuse ment in telling his wife which lady of their acquaintance he will select as her successor when she dies, and who, one day, had been teasing her with numberless mock-serious allusions to the subject, suddenly called their little daughter to him and asked her, shaking with laughter at his own wit: "Madeline, how would you like to have a stepmother?"

The child considered for a moment and then, with great earnestness re plied:

"I think I'd much rather have stepfather."

LIQUOR has destroyed more men than any war or epidemic combined; still some men think they must drink. The Acme Home-Treatment is the safest and surest way to rid yourself of the Drink-Habit. Try it and you will see the difference between whiskey health and Acme health. Write E. Fortin, Dickey Bldg, Chicago, for a free trial.

### Storm Episode.

Two handsome young women, becomingly dressed, slipped and fell together in the slushy pool of the crossing. They arose wet and angry.

"Wring out, wild belles," commented an observer, such an addition of insult to injury being condemned by all who overheard .- Philadelphia Ledger.

Where Resinol Ointment Is Known It

# **CONVINCING PROOF**

# Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound

What is the use of procrastinating in the face of such evidence as the following letters represent? If you are a sick woman or know one who is, what sensible reason have" you for not giving Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound a trial? For 30 years we have been publishing such testimonial letters as these-thousands of them -they are genuine and honest, too, every one of them.

Mrs. S. J. Barber says:



said would have to be removed by an operation or I could not live more than a year, or two, at most. I wrote Mrs. Pinkham, at Lynn, Mass., for advice, and took 14 bottles of Lydia E. Pink-ham's Vegetable Compound, and today the tumor is gone and I am<sup>a</sup>a perfectly well woman. I hope my testimonial will be of benefit to oth-ers." - Mrs. S. J. BARBER, Scott, N. Y.

### Mrs. E. F. Hayes says:

"I was under the doctor's treatment for a fibroid tumor. I suffered with pain, sore-ness, bloating, and could not walk or stand on my feet any length of time. I wrote to Mrs. Pinkham for advice, followed her directions and took Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. To-day I am a well

woman, the tumor was expelled and my whole system strengthened. advise all women who are afflicted with tumors or female troubles to try Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound." - Mrs. E. F. HAYES, 1890 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

For 30 years Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound has been the standard remedy for female ills. No sick woman does justice to herself who will not try this famous medicine. Made exclusively from roots and herbs, and has thousands of cures to its credit.

Mrs. Pinkham invites all sick women guided thousands to health free of charge. Address Mrs. Pinkham, Lynn, Mass.



A CERTAIN CURE FOR SORE, WEAK & INFLAMED EYES.



Mrs. George May says: "No one knows what I have suffered from female troubles, neuralgia pains, and backache. My doctor said he could not give me anything to cure it. Through the advice of a friend I began to use Lydia E. Pinkham's Vege-

Pinkham's Vege-table Compound, and the pain soon disappeared. I continued its use and am now in perfect health. Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Com-pound has been a God send to me as I believe I should have been in my grave if it had not been for Mrs. Pinkham's advice and Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound." -Mrs. GEORGE MAY, 86 4th Ave., Paterson. N. J. Paterson, N.J.

Mrs. W. K. Housh says:



of a severe fe-male trouble by Lydia E. Pink-ham's Vegetable Compound, and want to recom-mend it to all suf-foring women." fering women." - Mrs. W. K. HOUSH, 7 Eastview Ave., Cin cinnati, Ohio.

"I have been

completely cured

Because your case is a difficult one, doctors having done you no good, do not continue to suffer with-out giving Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound a trial. It surely has cured many cases of female ills, such as inflammation, ulceration, displacements, fibroid tumors, irregu-larities, periodic pains, backache, etc.

Is Considered a Boon to Humanity. If the soothing and healing properties of Resinol Ointment were generally known it would be universally used to the exclusion of all others. It is indeed a boon to humanity. W. J. Callan, Brooklyn, N. Y. Genuine Bear your own burdens first, after that help to carry those of other people.-George Washington. TO CURE A COLD IN ONE DAY Take LAXATIVE BEOMO Quinine Tableta Druggists refund money if it fails to curs. E. W. GEOY H'S signature is on each box. 25c. The man who worships a woman **Orange** Trees will never develop into a free thinker. BREAK UP THAT COUGH with Allen's Lung Balsam, the popular family rem-edy. It cures where other remedies fail. All deal-ers. 26c, 60c, \$1.00 bottles. It doesn't take one long to become an expert fault finder. It was one of these experimental farmers, who put green spectacles on his cow and fed her shavings. His theory was that it didn't matter what the cow ate so long as she was fed. The questions of digestion and nourishment had not entered into his calculations. It's only a "tenderfoot" farmer that would try such 50 an experiment with a cow. But many a farmer feeds himself regardless of digestion and nutrition. He might almost as well cat shav-ings for all the good he gets out of his food. The result is that the stomach grows "weak" the action of the organs of digestion and nutrition are impaired and the man suffers the miseries of dyspepsia and the agonies of nervous To strengthen the stomach, restore the activity of the organs of digestion and nutrition and brace up the nerves, use Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery. It is an unfailing remedy, and has the confidence of physicians as well as the praise of thousands healed by its use. In the strictest sense "Golden Medical Discovery" is a temperance medi cine. It contains neither intoxicants nor narcotics, and is as free from alcohol as from opium, cocaine and other dangerous drugs. All ingredients printed on its outside wrapper. Don't let a dealer delude you for his own profit. There is no medicine for stomach, liver and blood "just as good" as "Golden Medical Discovery." The decollete-gowned woman is seldom deceitful; at least, she doesn't try to conceal much. Mrs. Winslow's Soothing Syrup. For children teething, softens the gums, reduces in-flammation, allays pain, cures wind colle. Zc a bottle. Every night watchman is entitled to his day dreams.



Because of those ugly, grizzly, gray haire. Use "LA CREOLE" HAIR RESTORER. PRICE, \$1.00, retail.

#### Sunchine and Dust.

There is more dust in the places ilnated by the sun's rays than in which we call shady. If you book along a beam of light as it streams through a window or a chink in the ou will see innumerable dust dancing about in the light. fou will be told by most persons that is just as much dust in the nonninated parts of the room as in the favored spaces, but you cannot he particles because the rays do not fall directly upon them. You will it that this is eminently plausible, at it is not the case. The sun falling a the air creates irregular currents, nd these currents stir up the dust and allect it is layers along the line of ght; hence there is more dust where sun shines than elsewhere. A cuexperience in a museum gave of this. It was noticed that was always more dust on the those which were never touchd by the rays of the great orb, and this led to an inquiry, with the above

Traced by a Thermometer. One night many years ago Dr. Whiteaw was walking along with the mes tended down to a lonely part of the and. His pockets were rided, and he left lying on the road with a mrs of the fibula. One of the arthe which he had that evening the temperature of a patient hering from enteric fever. He rebered the temperature registered. y before putting the thermome-ck in his pocket, and he com-ted these facts to the police. time afterward a thermometer ring the identical temperature secovered in a pawnshop in w, and by this means the po-re enabled to track the doctor's aliants and to arrest them is one the Glasgow theaters.-Glasgow field Journal.

Shell Sculptors. workman manipulated the comb le, franslucent tortoise shell like molding the top with his fis-

the small balls. thought we carved shell, bey?" I, with an Italian accent. "No, schoot it up and mold it. We

steeping water and laid them ly, one on top of the other.

Il indike glue," be said. "These pieces will weld together, and ign of a seam will show. Some-re well ains, four, twenty pieces or. I dearned my trade in Na-



Unpleasant consequences usually follow a put-off.

Of course you intend to subscribe for this paper for the comind year. Why put off till tomorrow that which you can just as early do today?

THE ALARMING INCREASE OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE.

#### "He died of Bright's Disease."

Hardly a week passes that this statement is not made in reference to some prominent citizen.

The increasing prevalence of this disease makes the present time seem most opportune for discussion in the hope that some who are unconsciously afflicted with this dreaded disease may receive timely warning.

A prominent citizen residing in a nearby town informs as that he suffered for nearly a year from Bright's Disease. but that he recently affected a complete cure.

"What seemed to be the first indications of the trouble," was asked.

"They seemed hardly worth noticing. My digestion bothered me at times, my stomach seemed out of order, and I had occasional backaches, but I thought it was due to too much work."

"Did you take anything?"

### Cosmic Dust.

A particle of dust one-hundred thousanth of an inch in diameter is held in its place in space by the force of gravitation, but a particle smaller than this is pushed outward into space by the weight of the sun's light, because as the particle becomes smaller its surface, which is subject to pressure, becomes greater in proportion to its weight.

The sun's corona, the zodiacal light, the aurora borealis and the comet's tail are all composed of these infinitely minute particles, in some cases white hot and in others merely illuminated by the sun, which are being constantly driven away from the sun by the pressure of its light.

In the case of the aurora borealis there is a movement of the light both away from and toward the sun. This is explained by the theory that the weight of the sun's light presses the particles outward into space for a certain distance and that then a certain number of them cohere together until they have sufficient weight to be attracted toward the sun once more by the force of gravitation.

#### Rarely Dieturbed.

Two spiders who dwelt in different parts of a church chanced to meet together in the aisie one day when out for a constitutional.

"How are you getting ou ?" said spider No. 1 to spider No. 2.

"Oh, moderately!" was the reply. "I don't feel very comfortable on Sundays. I live in the pulpit under the cushion, and on that day the parson comes and bangs the book and sends his fists on the side, and I have to keep very close or else some day I think he'll hit me. . He bangs with such a force that I know he'll squash me to a jelly."

"Oh, you come and live with me!" said his companion. "I'm never troubled. I'm always comfortable and never disturbed from one year's end to the other."

"Indeed!" said the other spider. "And where do you live?"

"Oh. I live in the poorbox!" was the reply .- Pearson's Weekly.

#### Antiquity of Fishing.

Probably no branch of industry can lay claim to greater antiquity than that of fishing. Its origin would seem to be coeval with the earliest efforts of human ingenuity, for the oldest

monuments of antiquity show the fisherman in full possession of the implements of his calling, and even those tribes of savages which have learned neither to keep flocks nor to till the fields are skilled in the fabrication of the hook, the fish spear and the net-The earliest civilization of the eastern Mediterranean was begun with fishing. Sidon, which means "fishery," was originally a fishing village, and its enterprising inhabitants devoted their attention mainly to the collection of a certain kind of mollusks, from which. they prepared the famous tyrian purple, prized more highly for the richness and variety of its hues than any other dye known to the ancients.

#### The Aurora Borealis.

Whatever may be the cause of the aurora borealis, its height does not appear to be limited by the atmosphere. The rays sometimes touch the earth in Scaudinavia, coming between the observer and elevated places, but Flogel years ago obtained data showing that a large aurora seen in northern Germeny must have had a beight of sixty miles and that the rays often rise to 450 miles, their points glowing with red light.

### Dropped the Subject.

"Five thousand dollars for a dog!" he exclaimed as he looked up from his newspaper. "Do you believe any one ever paid any such price, Maria?" "I'm sure I don't know, James," she returned without stopping her needlework even for a moment. "Does the paper say that much was paid?"

"Yes. There's an article on valuable dogs, and it speaks of one that was sold for \$5,000. I don't believe it."

"It may be true, James," she said quietly. "Some of these well bred animais bring fancy prices, and there's no particular reason why the paper should lie about it."

"I know that, Maria. But just think of it-just try to grasp the magnitude of that sum in your weak feminine mind! You don't seem to realize it. Five thousand dollars for a dog! Why. hang it, Maria, that's more than 1'm worth!"

"I know it, James, but some are worth more than others."

She went calmly on with ber sewing. while he fumed and sputtered for a moment and then dropped the subject, especially the weak feminine mind part of it.

#### His Generosity.

"Yes," said the tired looking woman, "I have a very generous husband, and this is the way he gets that reputation. The other day I worked and slaved in the kitchen for about ten hours making jelly. It was my first attempt, so I had considerable trouble and burned my fingers about seventeen different times. It turned out pretty good, however, and of course I was proud and delighted. That night I put some on the table for dinner, and husband got enthusiastic.

"Next day he was visiting a sick friend of his, a man, by the way, quite able to buy anything he might want and whose wife never lifts her finger. On leaving Mr. Generous Husband says: 'My wife made some pretty good jelly the other day. You might like some. I'll send you up half a dozen jars.'

"Now, wouldn't that frost you or rasp you or whatever they say. Half a dozen jars! After all my work to hand that jelly over to a man whose wife is too lazy to breathe! I made exactly eight jars, so we will have one moreunless he has already promised it to somebody else."-New York Press.

More Than One Trafalgar Square. The Scotland Yard examination which would be taxicab drivers haveto undergo in the knowledge of London is no mere matter of form. "If." asked the inquisitor recently of a candidate, "a fare hails you in Trafalgar square and asks to be driven to Trafalgar square what would you do?" "] should drive him around a bit and drop him on the other side of the square," replied the candidate. And he was turned down, for he did not know that London has three Trafalgar squares besides the finest site in Europe-one in Camberwell, one in Chelsea and one in Stepney. - London. Chronicle.

#### The Water Jet.

The idea of driving piles with a water jet was borrowed by engineers from the clam, a small shellfish which burrows twelve to fourteen inches into hard sand or mud by this process.

He who lives in the spirit never grows old. The outward man perishes, but the inward man has a perpetual youth .- Phillips Brooks.



Porcelain lined three inch rolled rim bath tub with nickel plated overflow and waste pipe, 41-2 inch Fuller double bath-fawcett complete for

pest, but workers in lithat there are in the

a Sensiormation. Sculttle street waif. A kind seman called her into ber y, gave her a bath, brushed it beco the clean pretty ribbon. back to view the re-No was present remarked "Bat, my, neme's Irene yet.

to O'Dennell and the tieur. scellent hull was perpetiated in use of commons one morning at ant 1 o'clock. Mr. O'Donnell was thor. He nose suddenly to his of cut into the debate with, "At ate bour of the morning, Mr.

bour gop mean." from the

Hr. Speaker," he continued, early hour of the following

True Ecough. Inted Citizen-Aren't you asham-yourself, going about with that organ and leading such a laxy Street Organist-Laxy life? Why, life with me is one long daily -Robe

He Lived Wett. Yes, he lives on the fat of the

he-What is he? He-An anti-licine manufacturer. - Comic o's a reckoning we cannot make

wover. You cannot mend a wrong on by doing your addition

How do you earn your liv-"Prisoner-By writing, your hon-Judge-And what do you write "Would you mind telling us? Pris-ter-Not at all. I write for money om home.-Judge's Library.

Could He? If a man saw his sister fall into a all, why could he not rescue her? Scause he could not be a brother and t ber too.

He Knew Better. add-Life is full of contradic-Mrs. Budd-And I say it isn't.

"I did not. Later, my strength failed me, I had severe pains in the back and noticed some irregularities of the urine, I couldn't sleep well at night. I then used some simple remedies, but without benefit."

"Did you realize that your trouble was Bright's Disease?"

"I never thought of such a thing. Finally, my condition became serious. My back ached all the time, I had shooting pains in my joints and a weak tired feeling at the knees, a little work played me out completely. I then began doctoring for kidney trouble but did not improve very much "

"Did you have any trouble with your heart?"

"Yes. I had spells of heart throbbing and a nervous faint feeling. I thought I had heart disease and treated awhile for that. Nothing seemed to help me. I had to give up trying to work."

"How did you affect a cure?"

"A friend of mine persoaded me to try Prickly Ash Bitters. I bought a bottle of my druggist. After taking it a week I began to feel some better, my urine became more natural and there was a gradual lessening of my misery. I kept on taking Prickly Ash Bitters for several weeks and I could feel my strength returning-slowly at first-but increasing daily. I am now entirely cured of my trouble and able to do a full day's work without the least fatigue. I consider Prickly Ash Bitters the grandest kidney medicine in the world."

Thousands of people attest in like manner to the wonderful benefit derived from Prickly Ash Bitters. It is a time tried and successful remedy for Bright's Disease or any disorder of the kidneys. Prickly Ash Bitters is in every sense a system tonic and regulator. It possesses important properties for curing allments of the stomach, liver and bowels in addition to its great power in the kidneys. It is a valuable article to keep at home, where a dose or two can be taken whenever needed. When used for any disorder in the kidneys, stomach, liver of bowels it is the right medicine in the right place.

Get the genuine with the figure "3" in red on front label.

Price \$1.00. Sold by druggists

The Murchison-Beasley Drug Co., Crockett; C. R. Rich, Lovelady, special agents.



Have full line of water and gas pipes, also agent for the best gas plant on earth. Repair your pumps and windmills at small cost. Genasco Trinidid Asphalt Roofing.



one when you see it chugging away "doing things." Come in and see it work. We want to give you a catalog free.

# C. A. CLINTON

Next Door to Nunn & Nunn. Phone 234. Residence 14 Three Rings.

Patent Applied for

Crockett, Texas

# To Our Friends

We wish to thank our friends in and around Crockett for their good wishes so generously expressed at the opening of the sale of our lots in the town of

-LOBO, TEXAS-

Not only did you come in and give us a word of encouragement and wish us all kinds of good luck in our new undertaking, but you did more—you came in and selected lots in our townsite, which showed us you were "with us."

# **OUR FIRST DAY'S SALE**

surpassed our fondest expectations. When we closed the doors of our office at 6 o'clock Monday evening, our blue-print showed 63 lots in red, which meant that we had sold 63 lots that day, and they were sold to our friends in Crockett. We doubt if any other real estate firm ever had such liberal support among their immediate friends. We can only say

# We Thank You

and we want to again assure you that every promise we have made in the way of improvements and in developing our town we intendi to fulfill to the letter. Any investment in Lobo



and every purchaser will realize a handsome profit. We guarantee every lot to be a perfect building site and to be

Whatever success we may attain the bigger portion of it is due you

or Your Patronage

A GOOD ONE -

Again thanking you, we are very respectfully

# Lobo Land and Irrigation Company, Inc., Crockett, Texas

P. S. We have a number of good, desirable lots that are not sold. Better come around to our office and get one before we start out throughout the United States. L. L. & I. Co.

A BIT OF SLANG.

Origin of "Making a Noise Like" This or That. troversy for the establishment of a right as recognized by existing law or for the promulgation of new law beneficial to the majority of society he

The Southerner and Corn. The southerner feeds himself, his pigs and his progeny upon corn. He slept in his frontiersman's cabin upon a mattress made of the husks. Today contributes some of its pith to the manufacture of gun cotton with which to blow the enemy to. Beelzebub and some more of it to the manufacture of cellulose to pack behind the armor of his country's battleships to prevent them from sinking when projectiles pierce their plates. He plants corn as early in the springtime as the season will permit and gets up at dawn to go into the fields and tickle its spreading roots with a double shovel plow. In midwinter he smokes his corncob pipe before a corncob fire. Looking into a bed of glowing embers through a blue haze of the smoke of incense burned to Mondamin, he returns thanks for the cornmeal in the cupboard and dreams happily of the "ros'n ear" of the golden summer to come. His appreciation of the value of Indian corn is high. His affection for it in its various forms is abiding.

The great Duke of Argyll was visiting his son, then governor general of Canada, and met Longfellow in the American poet's ancient colonial manRise of Russia.

In the history of Europe down to the middle of the eighteenth century Russia is a blank. The foundation of the

Captain Henry G. Lyon, U. S. A., was the innocent cause of the slang expression about "making a noise like" this or that. At Peekskill in 1906 he gave instruction to officers of the New York national guard doing duty in that tour of camp. The first day he formed the officers into a class in the big mess hall, which was open at the sides, so that all that went on inside was seen and heard by the enlisted men passing back and forth. In teaching the officers how to give the commands Captain Lyon impressed upon the class the necessity of clear enunciation and of making commands like an officer, saying "arms," not "umps," etc.

The privates' capacity for turning things to their own amusement was shown a few minutes after that first class was dismissed, for officers going through their company streets heard privates in front of a group of menshouting out, "Make a noise like an officer!" whereupon the entire "class" would roar "Umps!" A reporter sent an account to a New York paper, and from this grew expressions such as "Make a noise like a hoop and roll away," etc.

However, it is seldom one hears the word "arms" or "march," the voice finding it much easier to slur the word till it may mean anything, and as the preparatory command indicates what is to be done the command following is merely a signal for the execution of what has already been specified.— Army and Navy Journal.

LEGAL ADVICE.

The Lawyer's Duty In Giving Counsel to His Client.

In the realm of advice a lawyer may choose between counseling his client how to uphold the rights secured to him by the justice of his cause or how to obtain benefits from the application of technicalities and the use of the weaknesses of the particular statute or precedents under consideration whereby he may attain advantages inconsistent with fair play between man and man.

Every time a lawyer encourages such an application of the law as, resulting in injustice, casts disrepute upon the law or its administration he is plainly promoting discord either in the present or the future.

Every time a lawyer counsels con-

is exercising his true function, and the charge which he lays upon his individual client and through him upon industry and progress in the mass, if reasonable in amount, is well earned and should be cheerfully paid.

and should be cheerfully paid. When, however, a lawyer gives the other kind of advice the expense, perhaps cheerfully borne by the client who profits personally therefrom, must be finally laid upon society as a whole, which is thereby paying for its own injury and naturally resents the charge.—Donald R. Richberg in Atlantic.

### Sitting on the Snakes.

"While in Paris last summer another girl and I went out to Versailles one afternoon," said a schoolteacher. "It was dusk when we reached the railway station, and, as there was no waiting room, we sat down on two crates that were out on the platform among a lot of others. We noticed that the station employees kept staring at us with a persistence that was annoying. Presently a man in a shabby uniform with a bucket on his arm approached us. He touched his cap deferentially and said in French, of course:

"'Mesdames, pray do not let me disturb you, but I am forced to open the boxes on which you are seated in order to feed the boa constrictor and other serpents that are within.'

"When we recovered from our fright we found we had been seated in the midst of a huge collection of snakes that had just arrived from their native jungles en route for the zoo near Versailles."—Exchange.

Seeking For Danger. "I'm going to lick Smith." "Why?"

"He said I was a horse thief and a liar."

"Did he prove it?"

"No." "Then let well enough alone and don't get him any madder."—Cleveland Leader.

#### Imperiled Treasure.

Indignant Wife—That new chauffeur has only just brought the children and me home, and now he's taken the cook out for a spin. Husband—Great heaven! He doesn't half know how to manage a car, and she's the first decent cook we've had in a year.—Brooklyn Life. sion at Cambridge, Mass. As they sat together on the veranda the duke persistently asked the names of the various birds he saw and heard singing in the poet's trees as well as of the flowers and bushes growing in his extensive and beautiful garden. Longfellow was neither botanist nor ornithologist and did not know.

"I was surprised to find your Longfellow such an ignorant person," said the duke subsequently to an American acquaintance.

"Indeed! Pray, on what subject?" "Why, he could not tell me the names of the birds and flowers to be heard and seen in his own garden." "May I ask how many languages you speak?" the American asked. "Certainly—but one."

"Mr. Longfellow," was the answer, "speaks six and translates freely from almost all the languages of Europe."

kingdom was laid by Ruric the Norseman in the ninth century. In the tenth century the Russians were Christianized, adopting the Greek form of Christianity. In the thisteenth century the Russians were completely overrun by the Tartars under Garghis Khan. From the Tartars Russia was delivered by Ivan, who became czar in the time of Elizabeth. It was Peter the Great (1672-1725) who gave Russia for the first time a place in the states system of Europe-New York American.

### From Experience.

Mrs. Enpeck-1 learned today that Bob Smith and Mary Jones were secretly macried ten months ago. Just think of it! Married nearly a year and nobody the wiser! Mr. Enpeck-Oh, I don't know! I'll bet Smith was a whole lot wiser before he had been married a month.





#### DEMAND FOR FARM LABOR.

The greatest problem the farmer of to-day has to meet is the difficulty of obtaining and retaining in service farm laborers. The trolley lines and the steam lines of the country bring the farm closer to the towns and the cities, but they also bring the attractions of the city and the higher wages of the city workingmen closer to the farm laborers, and in the great majority of instances, finally detach them from cultivation of the soil. "The call of the wild" is not answered by onetenth of the number of city residents which the call of the city brings as recruits from the farms, and the result can be seen all over the world in the great increase of urban population. In the south the farmers have the advantage of a greater supply of farm laborers than those of the north, but even their field hands are becoming less numerous through their departure to the baunts of the cities in all sections of the union, says Cincinnati Enquirer. The advances that have already taken place in the wages of farm laborers do not stop this exodus, and there are to-day very few native white Americans who can be properly classed as agricultural laborers.

If multiplication of industries may be considered an indication of revived and continued prosperity, surely the United States is supplying ample testimony of that character. There seems to be especial activity in textiles. The official statistics show that within six months 136 textile mills have been built, and since January 1, 1906, more than 1,200 of these works have been constructed. A notable feature is the development in the south, and that section, especially the Carolinas, where water power abounds, is in the lead. This is an excellent and satisfactory showing. It is proof. that the south, which has the cotton and many of the other materials for manufacture, is learning the economic value of concentration of effort. When the south works up a large proportion of the cotton raised there instead of sending the great bulk elsewhere to be transformed into finished fabrics it will have made still greater economic gain.

There certainly are some farms



TRIED REMEDY



For sore throat, sharp pain in lungs, tightness across the chest, hoarseness or cough, lave the parts with Sloan's Liniment. You don't need to rub, just lay it on lightly. It penetrates instantly to the seat of the trouble, relieves congestion and stops the pain.

Here's the Proof. Mr. A. W. Price, Fredonia, Kans., says: "We have used Sloan's Liniment for a year, and find it an excellent thing for sore throat, chest pains, colds, and hay fever attacks. A few drops taken on sugar stops cough-ing and sneezing instantly."

# Sloan's

is easier to use than porous plasters, acts quicker and does

# WANTED TO BE ON SAFE SIDE SILER CITY

FRIENDS.

HOW A DOCTOR CURED SCALP

DISEASE

"When I was ten or twelve years

like scald head, though it wasn't that.

I suffered for several months, and

most of my hair came out. Finally

they had a doctor to see me and he

They cured me in a few weeks. I have used the Cuticura remedies, also,

for a breaking out on my hands and

R. F. D. 3 Hamilton, Ga., Jan. 7, 1909."

Kept with Barnum's Circus

can cheerfully certify that they were

very effective in every case which

What He Was After.

coln Carter, one of Georgia's younger

upon not long ago to explain his pres-

ence at 1 a. m. in the henhouse of a

"Stealing my chickens, are you, you

George W. H. C. L. C. rolled his eyes

"Now, now, lookyeh, Mars George."

he protested, "dat ain't no way ter ac'

-an' please don' pint dat gun at me

added, holding up his battered hat as

a shield. "Ah 'clar Ah warn't gwine

tin' er dialec' story-an Ah des' come moseyen roun' hyah ter git local color

-yas, sah, dat's all Ah was after. Ah

Analyzed by Chemists. Apropos of President Taft and his

recent decision about whisky, Richard

black rascal?" the owner demanded.

until they were all whites.

'clar to de Lawd hit was!"

George Washington Henry Clay Lin-

called for their use."

white neighbor.

Its way, isn't it?"

Woman, Twice Deserted, Didn't Mean to Take Any Chances on Her Third Hubby.

The officers of the thumb print bureau were just wishing for something interesting to turn up when a telephone message offered timely diversion. A woman was speaking.

"Do you make printes of anybody's thumbs except criminals?" she asked. The bureau did.

"Well," said the woman, "if I will come down there right away with a man will you make a print of his thumbs?" "O, well, beauty passes, you know."

"Yes; a pity you didn't stop it on the woman came.

"We want his thumb prints for identification," said the woman. "We are going to be married to-morrow. He is my third husband. The other two ran away and I had the hardest kind of a time to find them because there old I had a scalp disease, something was no sure way of identifying them. They say thumb prints can never change and that a man can be tracked by them to the ends of the earth. I hope I shall never have to use them, recommended the Cuticura Remedies. but it is just as well to be on the safe side. Will you make them? " The bureau did.

#### A Bright Idea.

was benefited a great deal. I haven't Yeast-It is said that the baya bird had any more trouble with the scalp of India spends his spare time catchdisease. Miss Jessie F. Buchanan, ing fireflies, which he fastens to the sides of his nest with moist clay. On a dark night a baya's nest glows like P. T. Barnum, the famous circus an electric street lamp.

Crimsonbeak-Say, there's a bright man, once wrote: "I have had the Cuticura Remedies among the conmy front door! tents of my medicine chest with my shows for the last three seasons, and I

#### A Jolt to Romance. "How about the young doctor? Has

he proposed?" "Not yet. Papa ruined everything

last night." "How was that?"

"Just as the doctor was pleading for darkey citizens, was suddenly called a peep at my eyes, papa came in and asked him to take a look at my throat."

#### For Colds and Gripp-Capudine.

The best remedy for Gripp and Colds is Hicks' Capudine. Relieves the aching and feverishness. Cures the cold-Headaches also. It's Liquid-Effects immediately-10, 25 and 50c at Drug Stores.

At the age of 18 a girl is afraid of two things-being an old maid and dat er way, cunnel, sah," he hastily not going to heaven.

#### PERRY DAVIS' PAINKILLER hasan ATSASA

steal no chickens; no, sah! Ah's wri- reliable remedy for lumbago, sciatica, pleurisy stitches, etc., 25c, 35c and 50c. At all droggists. Scandal is the tattle of fools who

judge other people by themselves.

### PILES CURED IN 6 TO 14 DAYS. PAZO OINTMENT is guaranteed to cure any case of Itching, Blind, Bleeding or Protruding Piles in 6 to 14 days or money refunded. 500.

It isn't every prodigal son who gets

# LADY A VICTIM

## Mrs. Gilliland, of Siler City, Was Left in Bad Shape as a Result of an Attack of the Grip.

Siler City, N. C .- "I was in bad shape," writes Mrs. Sarah J. Gilliland, of this place, "after an attack of the grip; was bothered with womanly troubles, but since taking Cardui I am The bureau would. The man and much improved. It has done me more good than the doctors and I feel it saved my life, after all other methods had failed.

> "I thank you for the good that Cardul has done to me and hope every lady who suffers will try it. I will recommend it to my friends."

You can rely on Cardui being of benefit to you. Its ingredients are mild herbs, having a gentle, tonic effect on the female constitution. The special herbs are grown abroad and imported by us direct. They are not in the Pharmacopeia, nor for sale at druggists, except as put up by us, so you cannot get the effect of Cardui, except by buying Cardui, the woman's tonic.

No other medicine or tonic has exactly the same results as Cardui, no other has the record of 50 years of successful treatments of cases of feidea for decorating that keyhole in male weakness, debility and disease. It is certainly worth trying.

Ask your druggist.

N. B .- Write to: Ladies' Advisory Dept., Chattanooga Medicine Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., for Special Instructions, and 64-page book, "Home Treatment for Women," sent in plain wrapper, on request.



### Cured by the Marvel of the Century. B. B. B. — Tested for 30 Years.

Hawking, Spitting, Foul Breath, discharges of yellow matter permanently cared with pure Botanical ingredients. To prove it we will end you send you s

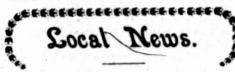
SAMPLE TREATMENT FREE SAMPLE TREATMENT FREE CATARRH IS NOT ONLY DANGEROUS but it causes ulcerations, death and decay of bones. Kills ambition, often causes loss of appetite, and reaches to general debility, idiocy and heanity. It needs attention at once. Cure it by thing Botanical Blood Balm (B. B.B.) It is a quick, radical, permanent cure because it rids the system of the poison germs that cause catarrh. At the same time Blood Balm (B. B. B.) purifes the blood, doesaway with every symptom of catarrh. B. B. Sends a tingling flood of warm, rich, pure blood direct to the paralyzed nerves, and parts affected by catarrhal poison, giving warmth and strength just where it is needed, and in this way making a perfect, lasting cure of catarrh in all its forms. DRUGGISTS or by express, \$I PER LARGH BOTTLE, with directions for home cure. SAMPLE BENT FREE by writing Blood Balm Co., At-lanta. Gs. Describe your trouble and free medical edvice iven.





deavor at all times to keep abreast of the times and when you buy of us you may rest assured that you have the best we know of. Call on us for anything in our line.

# The Murchison-Beasley Drug Company



Miss Lena Bromberg visited at Palestine last week.

W. A. R. French of Ratcliff was here last week.

Society shoes for ladies for sale only at the Big Store.

Miss Elizabeth Seward left Friday for her home in Houston.

Mrs. Mary Hathaway of Palestine is visiting Mrs. J. E. Downes.

W H. Duren of Route 6 was a visitor at the Courier office Monday.

If you wear shoes you should read the Big Store's half page ad this week.

Morgan Watson, a negro "pistol-toter," broke jail Saturday night by removing some brick "om a wall and was recaptured near Lovelady Wednesday morning. The negro had been left in the "run a "ound" to wait on Dick Seibert, a lup. tic.

E. M. Callier announces this week for re-election a. justice of the peace of precinct No. 1. Mr. Callier has held this office for several terms and is giving universal satisfaction. He is always prompt in his reports and was complimented by the last grand jury, sitting as a finance committee, for his promptness and accuracy.

Mrs. L. L. Cannon cordially invites the ladies of Houston county to visit her grand millinery opening March 25 and 26. Her trimmer, Miss Lila Hale, has just returned from market where she spent two weeks in the wholesale houses copying New York and Paris models. She has the very latest ideas in millinery. Don't fail to see them. 3t.

W. H. Bayne announces this week for re-election as county treasurer. Mr. Bayne is serving his first term, having received the nomination two years ago. The affairs of his office are in first-class Insist on being supplied with shape. Mr. Bayne is too well Clinton's pure cider vinegar. It known to need any recommendation from the Courier. He solicits your support in the coming election.

### A Correction.

Editor Courier:-In my communication which appeared in your issue of March 3, I find the following language: "The court gave him, 'the great boss of the Courier,' \$12,500.00 to do the job." I intended to say "1,250.00" instead of "\$12,500.00." I will thank you to make this correction S. H. Lively. for me.

### City Ordinance.

An ordinance fixing the amount of road tax of the city of Crockett for the year 1910:

remembering the Courier since Be it ordained by the city coun il of the city of Crockett that the road tax of the city of Crockett for the year of 1910 shall be five dollars (\$5.00) or eight (8) days C. L. Edmiston, work. Attest: Mayor. M. Satterwhite, Secretary.

# Money to Loan.

We make a specialty of loans on land and to farmers. We buy vendors lien notes and any other good paper. If you want to borrow money you will DO WELL to call and get our terms before placing your loan. We buy and -sell real estate.

# WARFIELD BROTHERS,

Office North Side Public Square, Crockett, Texas

### Woman's Home Mission Society.

The year's report of the Womap's Home Mission Society is as follows: Amount raised from membership dues.....\$ 39 60 Amount raised during week 34 25 of prayer..... Amount raised from conference pledge (extra \$1) 33 00 Amount of conference expense fund sent conference treasurer ..... 8 25 Amount raised for immigration ..... 10 00 Value of supplies given locally ..... 97 4 Cash expended for assistance of needy ..... 11 00 Cash expended on parsonage ..... Cash expended on furnish-

ing church..... 136 55

Total funds expended locally and reported to conference treasurer ... \$391 15 Number of needy relieved, 31; number of leaflets distributed, 30; visits to sick and strangers, 356; number of garments in good order given away, 40; box sent to orphan's home, valued at \$75.

The officers for the ensuing year are: President, Mrs. R. E. McConnell; 1st vice-president, Mrs. C. C. Warfield; 2nd vicepresident, Mrs. Steve Box; 3rd vice-president, Mrs. Jas. Langston; recording secretary, Mrs. B. E. Satterfield; corresponding secretary, Mrs. C: W. LeGory; treasurer, Mrs. A. B. Burton; local treasurer, Mrs. S. M. Peck; agent for Our Homes and librarian, Mrs. Joe Adams; press reporter,

Mrs. Dan McConnell.

### **City Ordinance.**

An ordinance regulating speed of automobiles, motorcycles and bicycles, requiring night-lights, and requiring them to keep of sidewalks:

Sec. 1. It is bereby ordained that no automobile, motorcycle or bicycle shall travel over the streets of the city of Crockett at a greater rate of speed than ten miles per hour.

Sec. 2. All automobiles, motorcycles and bicycles shall be equipped with lamps, whech shall be kept burning after sundown, provided that such automobile. motorcycle or bicycle is being run on the streets of the city of Crock-21 10 ett.

Sec. 3. No automobile, motorcycle or bicycle shall be run on any of the sidewalks within the corporate limits of the city of Crockett.

The infraction of any section of this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense, and the person thus offending shall be fined in any sum not less than \$1 or more than \$25.

Believing that an emergency exists, the usual thirty days publication is hereby waived, and this ordinance will become effective immediately upon publication C. L. Edmiston, thereof. Attest: Mayor.

M. Satterwhite, Secretary.

NO REASON FOR IT.

When Crockett Citizens Show the Certain Way Out.

There can be no just reason why any reader of this will continue to suffer the tortures of an aching back, the annoyance of urinary disorders, the dangers of diabetes Gladstone & Paine were agents of any kidney ills when relief is -; we musn't tell so near at hand and the most pos tive proof given that they can be cured. Read what a Crockett citizen says: J. R. Bennett, of Crocket, Tex. says: "At times my kidneys did Devoe sent him 10 gallons and not do their work properly and my back ached so badly that I could scarcely straighten. When suffering in this way I heard of Doan's Kidney Pills, and procured He returned four gallons and a box at l. W. Sweet's Drug Store. took the agency. Four or five I had taken about one-half the years ago. He knows now that contents when my trouble stopped and two months have since passed without any sign of its return." For sale by all dealers! Price 50 cents. Foster-Milburn Co., Buffalo, New York, sole agents for the United States:

When you buy shoes get the best. The Big Store sells them. Go and see.

W. H. Threadgill of Kennard was among the Courier's friends in town Friday.

It pays to buy shoes that are made of solid leather. The Big Store sells them.

Ask your grocer for Clinton's pure cider vinegar and insist on having no other.

Be sure to notice the Big Store's shoe window. You will see something you want.

Harry Baker and sister, Mrs. Payne, of Greenville are visiting N. R. R. relatives and friends here.

Walker King of Palestine is attending the National Education Association at Indianapolis, Ind.

For bath or shave go to Friend. Best equipped shop in Houston county. Cleanliness our hobby.

Bring me your chickens and eggs if you want the highest price. H. J. Phillips.

The Big Store sells Star Brand shoes, manufactured by Roberts-Johnson & Rand, and they are better.

W. A. Woolley of Route 5 and J. T. Simmons of Route 2 were 2t\* visitors at the Courier office Saturday.

no other.

your eggs, chickens, turkeys and all other poultry. Will give you highest market price.

ilroad

H. J. Phillips.

last issue. I want to rent a good residence, not less than 5 rooms. Would like garden and barn. Close in if possible. Will rent by year.

tf Box 123, Crockett, Tex. We have always represented

some of the strongest tailoring houses in America, and have recently added the Royal Tailors to

is the best on the market, home-

House for Rent.

Bruner addition. See Johnson

shingles, \$2.25. Phone 216.

work and sell sole leather.

Five-room cottage for rent in

FOR SALE-Good sawed heart

I buy and sell second-hand

J. E. Lundy, J. B. Sowers, W.

A. Sowers and J. H. Sallas, all of

Lovelady, are among the number

shoes and do all kinds of repair

tf.

\$3.25; mixed

Mike Ferris.

B. L. Satterwhite.

made and pure.

pine shingles,

Arledge.

tf

our force. Shupak Tailoring Co.

**Excursion** Notice.

Excursion rates via I. & G. N. R. R. to Fort Worth and return account Fat Stock and Horse Show, March 14-19, 1910. For full particulars see agent I. &. G.

**Real Estate.** 

Have for sale 86 acres of Wm. Connor league near Kennard, part woods and part cleared. Cash or credit. Known as McLemore place. If you want a bargain address A. G. Carter, Marshall, Texas. 4t.\*

# Lost Horse.

A red roan horse, slightly swaybacked, about 12 years old, white saddle marks on back, left eye out. Reward, \$5. Missed from my place about eight weeks ago. S. C. Leediker,

Lovelady, Texas, R. D. No. 2.

### **Race Suicide**

is not nearly the menace to in-Clinton's pure cider vinegar is crease in population that deaths the best on the market. Ask your among infants are. Eight out of grocer for it and insist on having ten of these deaths are directly or indirectly caused by bowel troubles. McGee's Baby Elixir cures I am now prepared to handle diarrhoea, d; sentery, sour stomach and all infant ailments of this nature. Just the thing for teething babies. Price 25c and 50c per bottle. Sold by Murchison-Beasley Drug Co.

### Scholarship for Sale.

The Courier has a scholarship in the best business college in the South that it will sell at a discount. This scholorship is worth \$110 and cannot be bought for a cent less than that at the college. It is good for an unlimited business and stenographic course in the Port Arthur Business College, the only endowed business college in the South. If you are interested call at or write to the Courier office gallons to equal six of Devoe. for further particulars.

Life.

Oscar Bowman, Lebanon, Ky. writes: "I have used Foley's Kidney Remedy and take great pleasure in stating it cured me permanently of kidney disease which certainly would have cost me my life." Will McLean.

Pneumonia follows a cold, but never follows the use of Foley's Honey and Tar, which stops the cough, heals the lungs and expels the cold from the system. Will McLean.

# **Empress** Flour

Is the only flour made in America according to the world famous German process. In sacks and in wood. A trial tells the tale. To be had from

E.

Paine Accepted Devoe's Offer. Good yarn: How Devoe got an agent at Delhi, N. Y.

for .names. Devoe wanted 'em. Paine was painting his big Colonial house. Said it took 10 gallons of white for the trim.

said: if you get it all on, no pay; if you have any left return it and pay for the rest. Agreed.

his old paint was and is adulterated; that's why it took ten

Go by the name; there is but one name to go by: Devoe lead-Would Have Cost Him His and-zinc. The Murchison-Beasley Drug Co.

### A Neighbor of Yours

As well as yourself, is liable at any time to have rheumatism. We're all liable to have cuts or burns, bruises or scalds, crick in the back, neck or side-some kind Tar has saved many little lives. of an ache or pain. Then heed No opiates. Will McLean. this advice and tell your neighbors-Ballard's Snow Liniment relieves all aches and pains, and

Bloating after eating, indigestion, flatulence or water brash, may be quickly corrected through the use of Prickly Ash Bitters. It strengthens digestion, cleanses and regulates the bowels. Murchison-Beasley Drug Co., Crockett; C. R. Rich, Lovelady, special agents.

Foley's Kidney Remedy will cure any case of kidney or bladder trouble that is not beyond the DOWNES. can do more. Will McLean.

Remember the name-Doan'sand take no other.

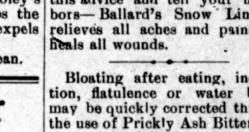
### A Night Alerm.

Worse than an alarm of fire at night is the metallic cough of Careful mothers keep croup. Foley's Honey and Tar in the house and give it at the first sign of danger. Foley's Honey and

Sour stomach, fullness after eating, flatulence are all caused by imperfect digestion. Prickly Ash Bitters corrects the disorder at once, drives out badly digested food and tones the stomach, liver and bowels. Murchison-Beasley Drug Co., Crockett; C. R. Rich, Lovelady, special agents.

### No Substitute.

Accept no substitute for Foley's Honey and Tar. It is the best and safest remedy for coughs, colds, throat and lung troubles. Contains no opiates and no harmful drugs. Remember the name, Foley's reach of medicine. No medicine Honey and Tar, and accept no substitutes. Will McLean,





A QUESTION OF BAIT.

Cents In His Hat?

The Crockett Courier She will be with us the third of

sued weekly from the Courier Building.

W. W. AIKEN, Editor and Proprietor.

### PUBLISHER'S NOTICE.

Obituaries, resolutions, cards of thanks and other matter not "news" will be charged for at the rate of 5c per line. Parties ordering advertising or printing for societies, churches, committees or or-ganizations of any kind will, in all cases, be held personally responsible for the payment of the bill.

### ANNOUNCEMENTS.

make the following announcements subject to the action of the democratic primary:

For Representative J. R. Luce Dr. J. B. Smith For County Attorney B. F. Dent C. M. (Marvin) Ellis For County Judge E. Winfree For County Clerk O. C. Goodwin Nat E. Allbright For District Clerk J. D. (Joe) Sallas Joe Brown Stanton For Tax Assessor D. T. Adair For Tax Collector A. L. (Gus) Goolsby For County Treasurer W. H. Bayne For Sheriff C. C. Mortimer O. B. (Deb) Hale A. W. Phillips

**County Superintendent of Schools** John T. Crook J. F. Mangum

S. H. Lively J. D. Hill R. T. Kent For Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 C. R. Stephenson For Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 John L. Straughan J. A. Harrelson For Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 was the guest of homefolks Sun-J. M. Creasy day. C. B. Hallmark For Justice of the Peace, Precinct Nc. 1 E. M. Callier For Constable, Precinct No. 1 R. J. (Bob) Spence P. E. Tunstall J. D. Sexton

At the close of the business session a beautiful quartette, "Rocked In the Cradle of the Deep," was rendered by Mesdames J. P. Hail, James S. Shivers, J. D. Woodson

our annual memorial exercises.

and D. F. Arledge. The historical program was conducted by Mrs. Nunn as follows: Paper, description of various seals of Confederate States and name of official flower-read by Mrs. Jordan.

Reading, Life of James Ryder The Courter is authorized to Randall, author of "Maryland"-

Mrs. J. D. Woodson. land"-Quartette.

Paper, Story of the Seal of the Confederacy-Mrs. D. A. Nunn. In response to a gracious invitation from Mrs. J. D. Woodson, the chapter will be with her at its next regular meeting March 26. The meeting was then adjourned to partake of the dainty refreshments prepared by the hostess, in the serving of which she was assisted by Misses Aleen Foster, Otis McConnell and Kathleen Mrs. John LeGory, Hail.

Cor. and Rec. Sec'y.

Levelady News. Miss Anna Hard of Houston is a guest of Mrs. S. H. Tigner. Mrs. G. B. Lundy, Mrs. W. B. Worthington and Miss Ruth Worthington of Crockett were guests of Mrs. H. H. LaRue last week.

to settle in my mind to my own satisfaction," said a street beggar whose specialty is sitting on a step and holding out his hat to passersby, "is the question of how many pennies it is

wise to have in the hat for people to see as they go by. Of course you understand there are two theories on this. Working on one you leave there only a few, just three or four pennies scattered around irregular, but pretty far apart, and on the other you leave in the hat a lot of pennies.

"Of course the idea of the first plan is to make people when they see how little you've got want to chip in and help, and the idea of the other plan is to stir people up to generosity by showing them how generous others Music, "Maryland, My Mary- have been, and there's a heap to be said for that. There's lots of people that give because other people have given-because they like to go with

the crowd. "I've tried both plans and had good days with lean bait and bad days with a full bait in the hat, and then I've had good days with a full bait and bad days with a lean bait. All you can do is, if one plan doesn't work well. try the other. You never can tell."-New York Sun.

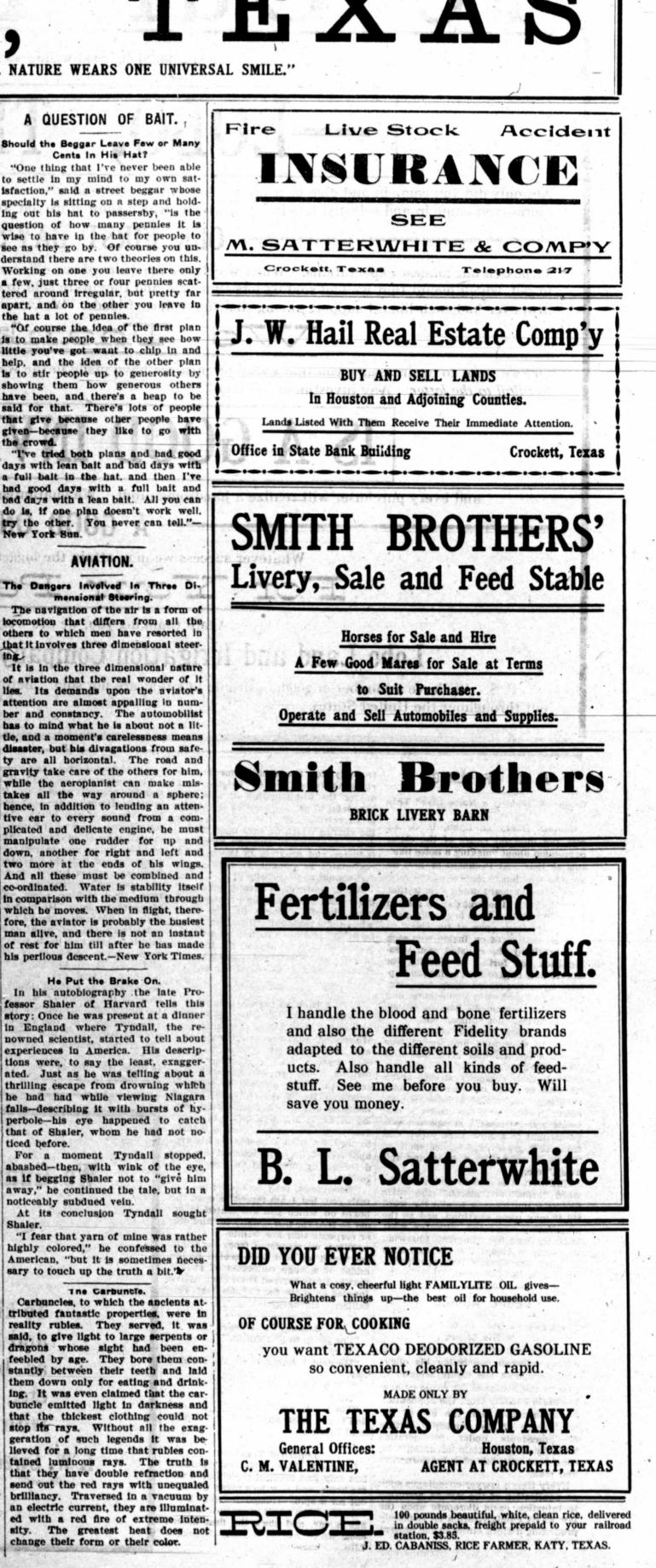
### AVIATION.

The Dangers Involved In Three Dimensional Steering.

The navigation of the air is a form of locomotion that differs from all the others to which men have resorted in that it involves three dimensional steer-

It is in the three dimensional nature of aviation that the real wonder of it lies. Its demands upon the aviator's attention are almost appalling in number and constancy. The automobilist has to mind what he is about not a little, and a moment's carelessness means disaster, but his divagations from safety are all horizontal. The road and

Mrs. J. O. Monday and Miss gravity take care of the others for him, while the aeroplanist can make mis-For Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 Verne Monday have returned from takes all the way around a sphere; a three weeks' visit to relatives hence, in addition to lending an attentive ear to every sound from a complicated and delicate engine, he must Misses Nora Moore and Fannie manipulate one rudder for up and Wills were visitors in Trinity down, another for right and left and two more at the ends of his wings. And all these must be combined and co-ordinated. Water is stability itself Miss Suste Kennedy of LaTexo In comparison with the medium through man alive, and there is not an instant Miss Leila Hutchings of Elmina of rest for him till after he has made was a visitor in Lovelady last his perilous descent.-New York Times.



U. D. C.

The D. A. Nunn Chapter of the U. D. C. was delightfully enter- Alice Farris of Dodge were guests he had had while viewing Niagara tained by Mrs. W. A. Norris at of Miss Nell Turner a few days perbole-his eye happened to catch her pretty home on Main street last week. February 26.

"Rainy Days," there was quite a morning while playing in the good attendance of the members house. Several of the children and much interest manifested, the were making up a bed when Shaler. gloom outside only serving to en- Gladys pulled the sheet off, throwhance the charm and comfort of ing a pistol on the floor. The pisthis inviting home.

repeated in unison.

Mrs. J. P. Hail was appointed the wrist. A physician was called secretary pro tem. The minutes to dress the wounds, pronouncing of the last stated meeting were them very painful but not dangerread and approved. The treasurer was present, giving her report and receiving the dues paid in.

Several matters of business were brought before the chapter for Liniment will reduce the swelling consideration, and letters from and relieve the pain. The great brilliancy. Traversed in a vacuum by and sure cure for rheumatism, an electric current, they are illuminatto the president, and from Mrs. cuts, burns, bruises, scalds-any Moore Murdock of Dallas, were and all aches and pains. Sold by

and friends in Marlin and Waco. Sunday, guests of Mr. and Mrs. D. F. Standley.

day.

week.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Shultz and In his autobiography the late Pro-Malcolm Murray of Trinity were fessor Shaler of Harvard tells this Lovelady visitors Sunday. filled his regular appointment at experiences in America. His descripthe Methodist church Sunday.

Gladys Denton, the 4-year-old tol was discharged and hit her in

In response to the call of the the chest, tearing a gash three or president the chapter came to or- four inches long, passing on up der and the opening prayer was through the cheek and making another ugly wound. As she held the sheet over her head, the bullet In the absence of the secretary, passed between the two bones of

### A Swollen Jaw

ous.

Is not pretty nor pleasant. Whether it's caused by neuralgia, toothread. Mrs. Murdock advises that Murchison-Beasley Drug Co.

#### He Put the Brake On.

story: Once he was present at a dinner in England where Tyndall, the re-Rev. A. L. Carnes of Grapeland nowned scientist, started to tell about tions were, to say the least, exaggerated. Just as he was telling about a Misses Mollie Mae Roark and thrilling escape from drowning which falls-describing it with bursts of hythat of Shaler, whom he had not noticed before.

For a moment Tyndall stopped, Despite the fact that we were daughter of Mrs. F. M. Denton, abashed-then, with wink of the eye, experiencing one of Longfellow's was accidentally shot Sunday as it begging Shaler not to "give him away," he continued the tale, but in a noticeably subdued vein.

At its conclusion Tyndall sought

"I fear that yarn of mine was rather highly colored," he confessed to the American, "but it is sometimes necessary to touch up the truth a bit."

The Carbuncle.

Carbuncles, to which the ancients attributed fantastic properties, were in reality rubies. They served, it was said, to give light to large serpents or dragons whose sight had been enfeebled by age. They bore them constantly between their teeth and laid them down only for eating and drinking. It was even claimed that the carbuncle emitted light in darkness and that the thickest clothing could not stop its rays. Without all the exaggeration of such legends it was believed for a long time that rubles contained luminous rays. The truth is that they have double refraction and ed with a red fire of extreme intensity. The greatest heat does not change their form or their color.

# THE CROCKETT COURIER.

# VOL. XXI

# CROCKETT, TEXAS, MARCH 10, 1910.

# Four Up-to-Date and Progressive

# CROCKETT

Texas Towns....

## THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CROCKETT

### A Financial Institution that Stands Out Conspicuous Among the Leading Banks in this Section of the State.

So much does individual enterprise and commercial progress depend on house which has from day to day mainbanking facilities in general that any tained the highest standard of excelreview of Crockett's mercantile progress and standing by the Courier would tain mention of its monetary institutions contributing to them. To the favorable conditions locally existing in monetary affairs, and ever responsive in money matters, The First National Bank of Crockett merits special mention in our souvenir edition. The career of this bank from its inception, some 18 years ago, has been one of steady progress, due to the ability and wisdom of its management, whose policy has always taken the middle course between conservatism and liberality, blending both in all administrative affairs wherever and whenever it can stand the test of the application of business principles. The officers of this popular bank are: President, H. F. Moore; Vice President, John B. Smith; Active Vice President, Arch Baker, and Cashier, M. P. Jensen.

All of these gentlemen are reliable, conservative business men of experience, whose connection with any busi ness establishment cannot but inure to its popularity and success. This popular bank solicits business from farmers, merchants and individuals upon the most favorable terms consistent with sound and safe banking, and guarantees satisfaction to all of its patrons. In fact, there is nothing pertaining to the duties of a first-class financial institution that it does not attend to in a prompt and satisfactory line in the state, and always uses his Is the central point from which he state, not only as to the size of the manner. The cash capital is one, if not the largest, of any bank in a town of this size in the state, it being \$100,-000.00, with a surplus of \$50,000.00. Its deposits amount to over \$450,000, and the bank has out in loans, safeguarded by the very best security, \$425,000.00. This is a showing of which its officers and stock-holders have good cause to feel proud, and one which should receive the hearty commendation of every citizen of Crockett and vicinity. During the 18 years in which this bank has been establish ed in our city there has been no period even midst the most stringent .mon etary conditions and money panics, that it has not been able to meet its obligations in full. Taken as a whole, we feel that the First National Bank of Crockett should be recognized practically, as Crockett's foremost business enterprise. There is no one institution more worthy to head the list of our prominent concerns in an edition of this character, and we are proud to accord it that distinction. As citizens of enterprise who have displayed an unusual amount of energy their home town, President H. VF. Moore and the other officers have won the highest esteem of all who know them and it is with pleasure that we wish them and their popular institution continued success.

# LOVELADY, GRAPELAND AND KENNARD

AND THE THRIVING TOWNS OF HOUSTON COUNTY

# T. J. WALLER Extensive Dealer in Harness, Bug-

gies and Hand Made Saddles, Bridles, Etc. Everything Up-to Date.

In compiling an edition of this character it is always a pleasure to be able to point out to our readers a lence in the trade. By diligent study and fine work, coupled with exceptionally good business qualities, Mr. ing up an enviable trade in our city in Harness, Buggies, Bridles and

Men of Affairs, Our Schools, Churches, Manufacturing institutions, Business Houses, Etc. (Compiled by E. L. McNulty, Alfred J. Russell and B. E. Morris.)

# THE COUNTY SEAT

It is generally admitted that there be far from complete did it not con- T. J. Waller has succeeded in build- natural inclination toward the posses--some place called "Home and Fire-Hand-Made Saddles of every de-Longfellow has charmingly side." scription. This is due to the fact that said: is one of the leaders in his "Each man's chimney is his milestone,

That Enterprising and Ambitious **Business Firm Which Believes in** Giving the People a Square Deal.

There is not another like sized town in the South that can boast of as many up to date mercantile establishments as can Crockett. The stores of the city that have been tried and not found wanting when it comes to good business houses are not many. There,

is implanted in the human breast a confidence and patronage of the people and that one is the general merchansion of some permanent abiding place dise establishment owned and controled by Messrs. Daniel & Burton. Here is to be found a concern that stands out conspicuous among the up-to-date trade enterprises of this section of the

and Wealth As They Appear in 1910 Brief Pen Pictures of Our Leading DANIEL & BURTON THE HOUSTON COUNTY OIL

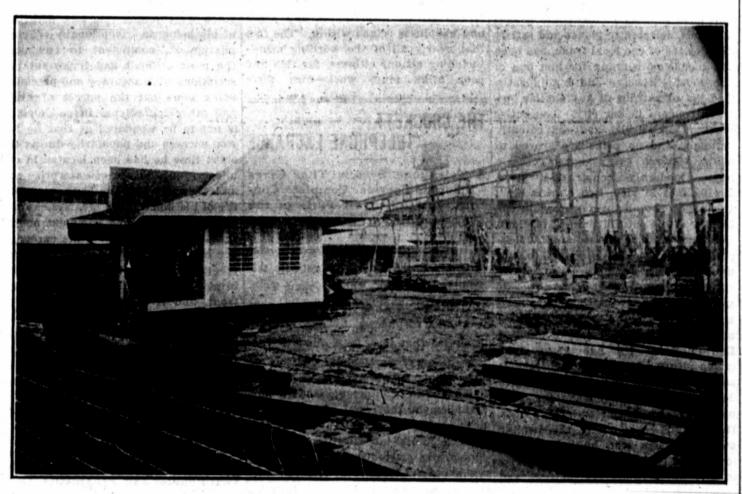
# MILL & MANUFACTURING CO.

Their Industries

NO. 7

### One of the most up to-date and successful Manufacturing Concerns in this Section of the State.

In enumerating and elaborating upon the various institutions and manufacturing industries of this city, there are certain special lines of production which seems to call for special mention and to merit more than is one in particular that has won the ordinary attention. A concern of this character to which we wish to call special attention on account of its superiority and great prestige, is the Houston Oil Mill and Manufacturing Company, one of the largest and most successful manufacturers of cotton oil and seed products in this section of the state, and every citizen should be, and no doubt is, proud of its success. A feature of this/enterprise commends it to the confidence and patronage of the entire public, is the care and attention that has been given to the perfecting of every department of the business. Nothing that hard work and the expending of ample finance can secure has been left undone to make this oil mill complete, so that the products manufactured are of the very best quality. Its officers and stockholders are all men of unusual hustle and ambition and take a personal pride in giving their patrons the worth of their money. The honest, conscientious manner in which they handle their extensive business. has built up a large trade in the oil markets of the world. The company has gained an extensive patronage from farmers in the line of hulls, meal and fertilizer. The importance of cotton seed meal and hulls as stock food is little realized by our farmers and feeders. It is a known fact that this meal runs 55 per cent protein and fat, while corn has only 13 per cent. Mules and horses that are worked hard need at least two pounds of digestible protein and six pounds of digestible fat per day. By giving any animal a ration of five pounds of meal and fifteen pounds of hulls this above desired result will be obtained in a much better and cheaper manner than feeding corn and hay. Another product of cotton seed that is changing our daily home life is the oil. Cotton seed oil, deodorized as it comes from the Houston County meal is being used much more successfully than lard as shortening. It is cheaper, better and more healthful. For biscuits, cakes and pastry it has no equal and it is being bought directly from the home mill by those who want the very best things to eat on their table. The truck growing and farming interests of Houston county are fast forging to the front, and many of the most successful farmers and gardeners are coming to learn the great advantage of the fertilizer manufactured by our home oil mill. This fertilizer is the most effective and is sold at a reasonable price. The company is now erecting a new plant so as to be able next season to manufacture fertilizer on a larger scale. The building is to be three stories, including basement, and will have a capacity of fifty tons. There is no more successful oil mill in the South than this. The company is increasing its business every year, during the season ending 1910 they shipped in and out 800 cars of products They have created a valuable local market for cotton seed, and have added greatly to the general prosware, Farm Tools, Shoes, Hats, Caps, perity of the community by distribut-



### Improvements Being Made at the Houston Co. Oil Mill

best endeavors to please his patrons. both as to the quality of the work, high grades of goods and reasonableness in prices charged. All orders for repairing are promptly attended to and done with neatness and dispatch.

One of the chief requirements of a town surrounded by an agricultural country is a first-class harness shop, and this, we emphatically say, is found in that owned and conducted by the

above named gentleman. One article in particular that attracted the writer's eye was the fine display of hand-made saddles, the like of which we have seldom seen outside of the larger cities. In fact, all the way through, there are few like concerns even in the metropolitan cities that are more up to date in every particular. The building occupied by Mr. Waller and his enterprise is 30x100 feet in size, two stories high. Everything in and about the place is new and clean,

the building being the property of Mr. Waller. It was but recently completed. Mr. Waller moving into the same on the 27th of last September. Mr. Waller first established his en-

terprise in our city one year ago last most efficient harness makers in as well. the state, and makes a feature of hand-

the very best made. He makes a specialty of buggies and Edition than he.

measures Every distance through the gateways Of the world around him.

In his farthest wanderings, still he sees it.

Hears the talking flames, the answering night winds,

As he heard them as he sat with those who were but are not."

The love of mankind for that particplace is remarkable.

in whatever circumstances you mayyou will find that a reference to their home will always secure you their attention. The impressions made in a home are as lasting as the hills. A mother's words are never effaced from the memory; a father's counsel, while not always heeded, remains fresh as long as life lasts. It is the love for

hand-made saddles and buys his buggies in carload lots, for cash, being the set forth to mislead the people, and only merchant in the county handling buggies in carload lots.

Brothers. He employs one of the his business, and the town and county

'He was born and raised in the coun-Waller handles several good makes of started for the material benefit of ier Immigration and Anti-Mail Order

building occupied, which is one of the largest in the county, but also as to the variety and extent of the stock carried, and the low and satisfactory prices at which all goods are sold. Since this concern was first established, over fifteen years ago, it has given considerable local prestige and standing to our city as a trade center, and as a competitor of the mail-order ular spot on earth he calls his birth- houses and large city stores. There is not another business firm in the coun-Go where you will-encounter men ty that has been more successful in meeting and defeating the competition of these foreign houses.

A feature of this firm's popularity and success is the straightforward methods they employ in the handling of their trade. Their stock is conveniently displayed for their patrons to look at and examine, and every article of merchandise in the store is positively guaranteed to be just as represented. No false statements are care is taken to employ none but ex-

perienced and courteous salespeople There is no business house in Crock- in every department to wait upon their ett that has done more to draw trade large list of customers. As to the vato the town than this. Mr. Waller be riety and extent of stock car-February, as successor to Lundy lieves in advertising and building up ried by Daniel & Burton it can be said that it has few equals and no superiors. They carry a full line and assortment of Dry Goods, Dress Goods, and perseverance in the upbuilding of made saddles to order. In addition ty, and takes an active interest in together with Ladies' and Gents' Furto his extensive harness business Mr. pushing along all worthy movements nishing Goods, Shelf and Heavy Hardbuggies, among which are the "John Crockett and Houston County, and Notions, and a hundred and one other ing thousands of dollars among the Deer" and other good makes, all of there is no one who should have a useful articles too numerous to men- farmers and cotton planters in paywhich are recognized as being among more prominent position in the Cour- tion. Suffice to say, that patrons will ment for their cotton seed, and added

(Continued on Page 3.)

(Continued on Page 5.)

# THE LANCASTER STOCK FARM AND PLANTATION W. K. LANCASTER, PROP.

### Recognized by the Entire Public to be the Foremost and Most Popular Stock Farm in This Part of the State.

A history of Houston County gives us no one man who has done more to make the county popular as a place second to none in the state. where farming and horse raising can be carried on with unusual success, than has the gentleman of whom we now write, Mr. W. K. Lancaster. Mr. Lancaster is recognized as one of the best posted blooded horsemen in the South, and he owns and conducts a



### MeDONALD CHIEF

fine stock farm, located about six miles from Crockett, familiarly known as hotel and its worthy proprietor their "The Lancaster Stock Farm and Plan- every consideration and patronage. tation." It combines 2331 acres, and Mr. Berry is one of our most popular forty people are employed to work it. and highly esteemed pioneer citizens,

Mr. Lancaster, who manages this whose life in our midst has been infarm in person, is a native of Ken- terwoven with the best interests of tucky, though he has been a resident the town. He is one of those enter. of Texas for a number of years. He prising citizens who believes in prograduated from the M. A. College of moting the material interests of his hotel has its own water works sys his home state at the age of 17. After home town whenever the opportunity tem as well as sewerage, and taken this he lived an active, roving life. affords, and there is no business man as a whole, it is not saying too much He learned telegraphy, and for years or citizen in our city more worthy of to give this hotel the credit of being. was an Associated Press operator, re- special mention in an edition of this by far, the best hotel in any like sized porting disasters, prize fights and elec- character, in which is set forth the town in Texas, or the South. That tions in different parts of the coun-popularity and prestige of Crockett as our citizens are proud to have such a metropolitan concern in our city try. For a time he worked the New a residence and trade center. York cotton wire, considered by all Mr. Berry has owned and conducted goes, without saying, and Mr. Berry is operators to be the fastest wire in this hotel for the past twenty years, to be congratulated for his enterprise the United States. Of late years Mr. The entire interior has recently been and success. He always does things Lancaster has taken a special pride re-modeled, re-furnished and re-painted on a grand, extensive scale, and the and given the greater part of his per- throughout. Hot and cold water is improvements he has made in the Pickal attention and efforts to the now to be found on every floor, and wick is only another evidence of this breeding of fine saddle and high school there is a fine, handsome bath room, well known fact.

# THE NEW PICKWICK HOTEL W. V. BERRY, PROP.

# the Good Will and Patronage of the Public.

There is nothing that a town like Crockett should feel more proud of than a first-class hotel, where the traveling public and, especially, the traveling Salesman, or commercial man, as he is more commonly called, seceive homelike and up-to-date accommodations. And we are proud to say that we have just such a hotel right here in our little city in that owned and conducted by Mr. W. V. Berry. "The Pickwick Hotel," as this popular hostelry is familiarly known, is recognized as one of the most thoroughly up-to-date and metropolitan hotels in

lished in our midst it has won much & Southwestern.

favor with the traveling public. Every modern convenience has been and is make all guests feel at home while etc.

stopping here.

Such up-to-date, metropolitan hostelcitizens of Crockett should give this

# THE COUNTY SEAT

tables of this latitude are grown suc That Popular and Up-to-Date Hos- cessfully and potatoes, tomatoes, cutelry That Has More Than Won cumbers and cantaloupes are shipped extensively, hundreds of cars being sent out to the different 'markets of the North and East. An experiment that has recently been made and that has proven extremely successful, has been the growing of sugar beets. It has been found that the sugar been will grow better and produce a better per cent of sugar in Houston county than in the most desirable sugar beet sections of the Northern States. This industry, when developed, will have the effect of making farm and truck land worth over \$100 per acre and for the growers. All towns in Houston county have splendid railroad and shipping facilities. Two railroads traverse the county, having an aggregate this section of the state. During the mileage of 4,856? They are the Internamany years in which it has been established tional & Great Northern and the Texas That Popular Real Estate Man

MANUFACTURING AND MINING. The manufacturing industries of now being arranged essential to the Houston county are numerous and vacomfort of all guests. No expense or ried and embrace a number of cotton pains has been omitted by Landlord gins, a large cotton seed oil mill, lo-Berry in engaging of experienced and cated at Crockett, and a number of saw competent help in all departments, mills and planing mills scattered the cuisine being recognized as equal throughout the county. There are sevto the best hotels in the larger cities. eral broom factories, brick and tile The rooms are all large and well ven- factories, ice factories, carriage factilated and nothing left undone to tories, machine shops, plow factories.

The county is quite noted for its mineral deposits. Brown coal lignite ries are a boon to any town, and the underlies the entire county and extensive mining operations are carried on south of Crockett by the Houston County Coal & Manufacturing Company, which concern operates a num ber of mines. Deposits of salt and sulphur are found in various portions. in depths ranging from 70 to 100 feet. Quantities of fine building stone are



will be the means of making fortunes Cotton on the 10th of May, 1909. on land owned and controlled by H. J. Arledge Real Estate Co., Crockett, Texas.

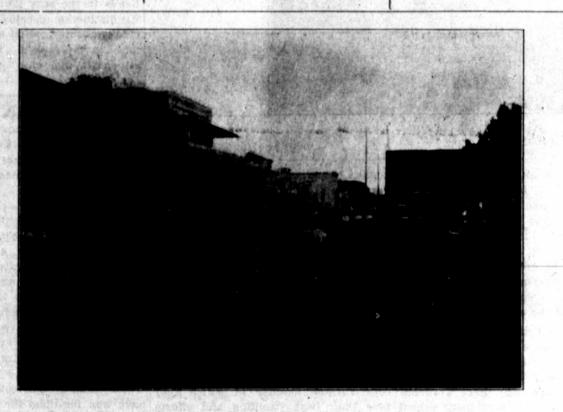
# H. J. ARLEDGE

who has done much toward bringing desirable Settlers into this Vicinity

The whole spirit of the Courier's trade edition is to point out the advantages of Crockett and Houston County as a point second to none in the United States as a place where homes can be made in a few years, and, at the same time, where the very best of educational advantages can be had and where the settler can locate midst refinement and intelligence.

no other line of business which offers the opportunity for gain by misrepresentation and falsehood as readily as does that of the real estate business. And when a man has, through years of conscientious, energetic business dealing with the public, proved himself to be a man of honesty and ambition, such as has been the case with Mr. Arledge, he is deserving the commendation and patronage of the entire public. Mr. Arledge has made the buying and selling of real estate a thorough study and there is not a better posted land agent in the South today than he is acknowledged to be. In the last five weeks he has sold to J. M. West of Houston, 53 tracts of land; also sold to the Louisiana & Texas This edition will, no doubt, fall into Lumber Co. a very choice piece of





### Public Square, Crockett, Texas, Pickwick Hotel to the Right

horses. He has two fine studs, a with open plumbing and all modern ped in the South. There is a handsome a jack. The horse at the head of lar hotel, which should receive the sired by the famous Rex McDonald, recognized as the greatest saddle and high school horse in the world, and one that has taken all the prizes wherever shown. McDonald Chief is a hand- of this mattress is still another, known some individual of his class. He is who know him, to be the best and most stylish saddle horse in the South. His colts have all shown good form and same characteristics of style and provements and new furnishings. gait of their worthy sire.

McDonald Chief was shown at Dallas and San Antonio seven times, winning first prize five times and second twice.

The other stud is Retz, No. 5063, an imported French Percheron. He is a fine animal and his get are very popular with horsemen. Gabriel, the jack, he sees it, and has only the best on is a fine registered animal, and his his farm. mules are all of good size. Mr. Lan-

saddle and coach horse, and also conveniences. A feature of this popu- modern residence, furnished with every convenience, while the stud is McDonald Chief, No. 2157, hearty commendation of the traveling barns and outbuildings are substanpublic is the fine beds to be found in tial and well built. There is installed every room. They are all new and on the farm a complete saw mill, with dressed with a fine spring, on top of about a million feet of yellow pine which is a fine mattress, and on top timber to cut, and about the same amount of hardwood timber, consist as the "Sealy" mattress, making a ing of post oak, red oak, hickory and considered by all lovers of horses, bed with a fine spring and two good sweet gum. This saw mill is equipped mattresses, which is certainly as perto cut both hardwood and pine. This fect as one can find anywhere. Over elegant farm and plantation with all its improvements, including every head \$3600.00 has been expended in imof stock on the place is for sale at There are now thirty rooms in all. The a most reasonable price and on the dining room is furnished with new, most favorable terms. All the buildhandsome, polished oak tables. The ings and fencing are being painted and whitewashed, while the home is being

> wan away from home in his early youth and rode horses on the Grand Circuit. He knows a good horse when

caster is a true lover of horses. He Plantation is one of the best equip- farms in the South.

Corn on the 10th of May 1909, on land owned and controlled by H. J. Arledge Real Estate Co., Crockett, Texas.

may be now, we hope to number at least some of them in the not far distant future, among the residents of this town and county. To the newcomer the first question to be settled is: "Where can I find a reliable real esthis question, we feel safe in saying, that there is not a citizen of Crockett who would hesitate to refer them to

the

the hands of thousands all over the timber, for which he received \$90:000; country, and, wherever their homes and he has some choice timbered and farming land left yet. The half-tone illustrations show what the land produces and the earliness of the crops. He does an extensive business in making profitable investments for all who wish to place their money in his care for this purpose. Suffice to say tate agent to assist me in purchasing that our readers will not find a beta farm or a home?" In answering ter man with which to place their real estate or loan interests than with this gentleman.

tra

of

of

H.

 $\operatorname{Sn}$ 

ne to

 $\mathbf{po}$ 

fai

on

gu

pa

tai

fin

att

ma

no

of

00

Its an gu \$4

ha wł m

in

ed

ev

eta

th

ob

We

of

 $\mathbf{pr}$ 

bu

ins

lis

ed

 $\mathbf{pr}$ 

cit

pla

an

th

Me

th

A a citizen of enterprise none have displayed more personal interest in Mr. H. J. Arledge, that conscientious the upbuilding of their home town



Matured Tobacco on Farm of J. G. Matlock, Crockett

repapered throughout. This is with- real estate man who believes in treat- than has Mr. Arledge. He never hesout a doubt the biggest bargain in the ing the people right. During the ten itates to give his assistance to any state of Texas today, and the Courier years in which this gentleman has en- and all local movements that have can truthfully say that the man who gaged in the buying and selling of been, instigated for the betterment of will be lucky enough to get it will real estate in this vicinity, we have Crockett, and we are pleased to give yet to hear of one single instance in him prominence among the other popbe in possession of one of the most The Lancaster Stock Farm and beautiful and well equipped stock which he has not given his patrons a ular men and enterprising citizens of fair, square deal. There is, perhaps, Crockett.

### NAT E. ALLBRIGHT

# C. C. STOKES

Houston, County's Prominent and Efficient Clerk and One of Our Enterprising Citizens.

Won For Himself Considerable Popularity and Success

A Practitioner of the Law Who Has

In writing up a brief history of crease, the laws governing its various Crockett and Houston county, it would relations become more intricate and prove lacking, in at least one importfar-reaching in their effects, constantly ant particular, were mention not made of the public officials who have so well and happily guided the official act as counsellors to the people. Among county, pine in all its varieties prebusiness of the county. As it is well the most thoroughly reliable, highly known to any one who is at a" esteemed attorneys of the bar of Southfamiliar with the laws and official af fairs of Texas, the office of the county clerk is one of the most important and responsible within the gift of the people of the county. Within his office centers the whole of the county record, while his duties are multitudinous and require, not only a man of wide intelligence, but one capable of filling well the positions of expert clerk, bookkeeper, notary public and, on not a few occasions, a lawyer. All of these good qualifications are not often found in any one man. The good citizens of Crockett, however, seem to have found them in the person of Mr. Nat E. Allbright, the efficient clerk of Houston county, who is now filling his eighth term in that responsible posi-State Senator from this district, and markets of the world. The other fruits tion. Mr. Allbright is a candidate for he is giving the best of satisfaction that yield bountifully are pears, apre-election to this important office the to his constituents. He has filled the ples, plums, cherries, figs, grapes and carefully protecting their clients' incoming fall election, subject of course, office with credit and performed the all kinds of berries. Truck farming is terests. Politically, they have always find in them a firm that will furnish to the Democratic primary, and there position with energy and efficiency, clusive business for many farmers and cess and popularity of the Democratic is no doubt but that he will be re- his able work winning for him much has been the means of increasing land party, ever ready to work in the ranks elected by a big majority if he runs, popularity and distinction. He enjoys values throughout the county. All vege- for the advancement of the party's in-

# THE COUNTY SEAT

rivers and creeks; next comes the black waxy and sandy types, of which As the complexities of civilization in there are large areas. Houston county won the gold medal at Fort Worth Spring Palace, in 1886, for the best, timber exhibit. It has since won a requiring more profound study by those state fairs held at Dallas. There is than from any other profession, are

dominating, while in the creek and river valleys are to be found large country. Its members spring from no quantities of hard wood. One of the privileged class, but from the people ern Texas must be included the subject largest saw mills in the world is lo- whose aims, sentiments and aspirations of this article, Hon. C. C. Stokes, a cated about twenty miles east of they share. It is a mistake to suppose gentleman of scholarly attainments. Crockett, and the managers of this wide experience and attractive person. mill olaim to own timber enough ta run the mill for twenty years. There ease, for while it is true the profession ality. Few attorneys have been more is also a well equipped mill at Love exacts no physical labor, still, the law succesful and none are held in higher lady and one near Grapeland. There is a jealous master and brooks no esteem, by both their clients, their are considerable railroad ties shipped brother practitioners and the public at from here. The county is well watered, large, than is Mr. Stokes. An active a water shed running north and south almost through the middle of the coun-Democrat, always prominent in local ty. The streams to the east empty- the Houston county bar who are worthy and state politics, Attorney Stokes, ing into the Neches river and those to from his early life, earned the respect the west into the Trinity river. and admiration of his political col- Throughout the county there is a leagues, as well as those associated gallons; Irish potatoes, 100 bushels; with him in professional life, and he  $\frac{1}{5}$  to 10 tons; fruits of excellent quality sweet potatoes, 250 to 500 bushels; hay, has done much to improve both the are grown in large quantities in the city, county and state laws. Mr. Stokes county and the Alberta peach is is now serving his second term as shipped in carload lots to the leading duties pertaining to this important an important industry affording ex-



One of Our Efficient and Prominent Practitioners of the Law Who Have Law Firms, Who Have Won Much Distinction.

our county, town or state may well be number of first prizes at several of the as from the ranks, more frequently ton County.

whose professions require them to considerable timber yet uncut in the selected the men who fill the highest public stations in the service of their that the life of a lawyer is one of rivals, and he who would win distinction must spend his days and nights in unceasing toil. Among the members of of prominent mention in our history tation as lawyers is well known, and of the county are Messrs. J. W. Madden careful, able, accurate workers as and C. M. Ellis, both of whom are natives of the county.

This law firm's able efforts have won for them an exceptionally extensive stract of title business, and have a and pleasing practice. They have complete, up-to-date abstract of land achieved more than ordinary success by hard work and diligent study and by worked industriously for the local suc-



### ALDRICH & CROOK

Won Much Distinction and Success.

The State of Texas is noted for the The progress, rise, and standing of ability and standing of its lawyers and no bar in the state is composed of gauged by the character of its bar; higher legal talent than that of Hous-

> Its members have won a reputation and standing that is recognized throughout the state. Many of our local attorneys have been connected with the most prominent cases tried in Texas and whenever they have appeared in a case they have always made a profound impression on account of their ability, energy and sincerity, Among the attorneys of the Houston County bar who are worthy a place in this class, are the two gentlemen who form the law firm above mentioued, Messrs. A. A. Aldrich and Geo. W. Crook. Their ability and repupractitioners of the law has brought them a reputation that is more than local.

This firm also does an extensive abtitles of the county, their abstract being the oldest one in the county. They have made a careful and thorough study of this class of work, and patrons them with abstracts of title to any piece of city property or farm land in Houston county on very short notice and be convinced of the fact that said absract will be strictly up-to-date in every way. Among the professional people of this section none have won more distinction and popularity than have these two gentlemen, while as citizens who believe in pushing their home town to the front, none have been more prominent. There have been few, if any, beneficial local movements that they have not helped to promote and push to the front, always giving them their liberal consideration and financial assistance, as they believe in advancing the material interests of their home whenever they can do so.

Mr. A. A. Aldrich, the senior member of the firm, was admitted to the bar of Houston county in the early eighties. He served two terms as county judge, while Mr. Geo. W. Crook

began practice in 1893. They joined hands in the year 1901, and have won the distinction of being one of the most efficient, enterprising and popular law firms in the county. They practice in all courts and enjoy a lucrative law business.

# D. A. NUNN, SR.

One of Crockett's Enterprising and Progressive Pioneer Citizens Who is Highly Esteemed By All Who Know Him.

A history of Crockett brings to pub-Mr. Allbright is one of our old and is splendidly equipped mentally for his has been done during the past fifteen two years, including the years 1896, lic view an exceptionally large numand reputation as lawyers of experi- town grow from a once country vilence is well known, and their careful, lage, so to speak, to the thriving litaccurate work as attorneys of the law the residence and trade center she is while three years ago there were but conscientious manner in which they whose honest, courteous dispositions

> trusted to their care,, no matter how Such a man is the gentleman whose The sentiment in Houston County much or how little they may involve, name appears at the head of this argoods of all kinds of our home mer-

Few counties the size of Houston can Mr. Madden was admitted to the chants. He is quite well situated, boast of as extensive and up-to-date a bar in 1891, while Mr. Ellis began financially, and has a fine family. His woven with the best interests of Crock- ceptionally good education. He is a school system, and Superintendent practice in the year 1903. As a firm home is one of the nicest in the town graduate of the Lovelady High School, Mangum is to be congratulated for these two enterprising practitioners of and stands out conspicuous as one is a student of the Texas State Univer- the able work he has done in making the law joined hands about one year of Crockett's most modernly constructber of the Masonic order and the Bap- sity, a graduate of the Valpariso Uniz the educational facilities of this coun- ago, since which time they have met ed residences. Mr. Nunn is the largwith splendid success. Their services est stockholder in the Houston County We have never had a better or more and advice is much sought after by Coal & Manufacturing Company, one of stands higher in the community or over eleven years, during which time enterprising County Superintendent those who have watched their career the best liked concerns in this section he has won for himself a good record. than Mr. J. F. Mangum has proved in our midst and they are due the of the state. None of our citizens He took charge of his present position himself to be. It is with much pride credit and distinction of having won and business men have stood more about two years ago, being chosen as that the Courier gives him prominent the big majority of the cases they have closely by their home town and its the first County Superintendent of mention in our history of the county, tried. The Courier is pleased to give people than has Mr. D. A. Nunn, Sr., and predict that he will be re-elected them prominence among the profes- and he is highly esteemed by all. May

at the coming fall election, as he has sional interests of Crockett and join his future life in our midst prove as Those who have watched his work promised his many friends that he with their many friends and clients in pleasant and prosperous as has his

past is the wish of the Courier.

Houston County Court House

as his past eight terms of efficient, a practice as enviable as it is large, been more substantial work done terests whenever the opportunity afhonest and conscientious work has while as a professional man and a toward material improvements during fords. proved him to be as good a man as citizen he enjoys the hearty respect and the past two years that Superintend-Mr. Madden was private secretary for

could be chosen for the place. won the friendship of every well-meanawake citizens who realizes the im of Crockett's most popular citizens. portance of everyone taking hold and making those local movements that have been started for the benefit of the town a success. It is the combined enterprise and efforts of such men as this that has made our little city the

important residence and trade center she is today, and the Courier has nothing but the best wishes for Mr. Allbright's future success and popularity in our midst.

Mr. Allbright may be justly recognized as one of Crockett's pioneer citi- up-to-date and progressive, none stand zens who has helped to build his home higher than does our popular and efup from a once country village to the thriving little city she is today. He is a native of Houston county, having been born and raised here, and his life had many years practical experience county when they are finished. in our midst has always been inter 'as a teacher, and has acquired an ex-

He takes an active interest in educational and church matters, is a mem-



Author of the Hamlin method of un- Houston county. locking ciliary spasm without the use of dangerous mydriatics Home Office

admiration of our people. Mr. Stokes ent Mangum has held the office than one year, and Secretary of State for

highly esteemed citizens who has justly profession, and has made a success. or twenty years. This has been done 1897 and 1898, under Governor Culber- ber of enterprising and progressive He has been practicing in Crockett' in the face of great obstacles, and it son's administration. Their ability pioneers who have watched their home and Houston county for the past eight goes without saying that Superintending person who has watched his career years, appearing in all courts. He ent Mangum is deserving of the comin our midst. He is one of those wide enjoys a lucrative practice and is one mendation of the entire community.,

# J. F. MANGUM

Our Popular County Superintendent of Schools, Who Has More Than Won the Confidence of the Public.

have helped to make Houston county

tist church. There is no one who versity and has been a teacher for

Crockett, Texas during this time say that there has would accept the nomination.

There are 123 schools in the county, has brought them a reputation that is today. Men who have been conspicuwith a scholastic enrollment of approx- more than local. Messrs. Madden & ous for their energetic and up-to-date imately 8000. There are 31 districts Ellis practice in all courts, and they methods of transacting all business levying a local tax at the present time. have won no little distinction by the with which they are connected and

nine. The county's permanent school give their best attention and efforts have won for them the confidence and fund is \$63,000.00 and the state apport toward the success of all cases en- good will of the entire public.

Among the names that find a place for better schools is rapidly growing, Because a client is poor in money is ticle, Mr. D. A. Nunn, Sr. Mr. Nunn in the list of enterprising citizens who the result to a great extent of Super- no reason why he should not receive has been over fifty-three years in the intendent Mangum's efficient work and his attorney's best services, so these county, and he is recognized as one the enterprise he has displayed in enterprising gentlemen consider, and, of Crockett's firmest champions of pushing all school matters to the front. as a consequence, there are many of home industry. He is one of those There are now under construction 14 the poorer class of citizens of Houston conservative citizens who has helped ficient County Superintendent, Mr. J. F. new and modern school houses, which county who owe Messrs. Madden & to make the town up-to-date and pop-Mangum. Superintendent Mangum has will make a total of 137 schools in the Ellis their most heartfelt thanks for ular as a trade center by buying his the services rendered them.

ty better in every way.

DOCTOR OF OPTICS



wishing them continued success.

tionment per capita is \$6.50.

### J. D. SIMS

### Dealer in Furniture, Mattings, Carpets and Everything to Beautify the Home. Undertaking and Embalming.

The tendency of public taste in furmishing houses has been gradually drifting to something more elaborate and artistic during the past few years and the furniture dealers who have grasped this fact have been the most successful. Mr. J. D. Sims has had the business perception and enterprise sufficient to lead him to back his judgment with the right kind of a stock of goods and to keep up with the demand of his large and ever increasing trade. He handles a fine stock of artistic furniture, also the common grades, all of which are sold at prices that the mail order and catalog houses cannot duplicate. This business was established in 1903, and so enterprising and progressive has been Mr. Sims' business methods that he has built up one of the largest and most successful furniture houses in the country. Nothing is too good for his patrons and he is always more than willing to please any one who may call and wish to purchase something that he happens to be out of by sending for it at once, no matter how far it has to come or how much the freight will be. Mr. Sims' one pleasure in the conducting of his enterprise is to please his patrons as well as to make money. He is classed with those Crockett business men and enterprising citizens who take pride in the upbuilding of their home town. There is never any request made of him in regard to the advancing interests of the town that he does not aid and encourage, and if he thinks the movement worthy he always gives liberal assistance. It is through this enterprising, courteous disposition that he has won a large portion of his friends and patrons, all of whom have nothing display of his extensive stock of clothbut the highest regard for him and his

# DAN MCLEAN

# That Enterprising and Progressive Merchant Who Never Re-Worth of Their Money.

There are few commercial enterprises affording capacity for a wider range of operations than houses dealing in dry goods, clothing, shoes, hats, caps, shirts, ladies' and gents' furnishings, groceries, etc. The qualifications for success in a business of this character are far greater than are needed in an ordinary single line of buque, with its verdant bluffs, me trade. The house of which we now write had its first inception in 1896. and there has been no period since then that it has not held its own at all times and under all conditions that have locally existed. Dan McLean is recognized, by both the buying public as well as his business competitors, to be one of the best posted and experienced general merchants in Houston County. He is one of those wideawake, ambitious business men who take a personal pride in his enterprise and he leaves no stone unturned to make his store one which the citizens of Crockett will be proud to patronize and recommend to their friends and all newcomers. The liberal methods and ample capital employed by Mr. Mc-Lean have been the means of bringing city where the occupants, more generhim splendid success, so that his ally than in any other city of equal store has long been recognized as a leader in its line. Taken as a whole, there is no one merchant in our city who has more reason to feel proud of his popularity and mercantile success in our midst. The conspicuous manthe most desirable makes and grades is the air of cheerfulness and peace of goods, selected to please and satisfy and happiness reigns within. The fact the desires of the local trade, has been the means of winning for him one of the most extensive and highly satisfied list of patrons of any similar business concern in our city. The entire stock is artistically and conveniently arranged and no pains are spared to show visitors every couretsy. His large, modernly constructed store, 25x100 feet in size, two stories high, the upper floor being occupied in the

ing; trunks, etc. There are four experienced salespeople employed to wait MRS. L. L. CANNON upon their large trade enjoyed. As a citizen, a review of Crockett

gives us no one who has displayed One of Our Most Recently Estab-

home of the sturdy Swiss, in their fuses to Give the People the cabins, clinging to the sides of the snow-clad Alps, that has made and kept Switzerland a republic. We, in the United States, claim America as

THE COUNTY SEAT

the fairest land, but each has a warm spot in his heart for the special local ity where came the first knowledge of home. The heart of the writer ofttimes turns to the historic crowned hills along the upper Mississippi, and as memory recalls the beauty and romantic grandeur of the river around Duthinks all people are wrong and that to the valleys of the Mississippi at this point belongs the title of the fairest spot on earth.

Be that as it may, and wonder as we will at the love of some for their native land, it is not strange that the people of Crockett, "our home town," so love and admire it and its plcturesque environments. The natural scenery surrounding the town for miles in every direction almost has won the admiration of tourists, while artists have become enraptured with it and found many points of interest were they to be transferred to canvas.

'It is justly noted as a city of beautiful homes, and as an unequalled place of residence as well as being a busy mart of trade. It is, also, famed as a size in this section of the state, are owners in fee of the homes they occupy. Here are found the luxurious homes of the rich, the cozy places of the well-to-do and the cottages of the that nearly all of the working menincluding all our citizens, for rich and poor alike must work-own their

## THE CROCKETT TELEPHONE EXCHANCE

A Telephone System That Gives Splendid Service. Complete Connections With all Parts of the World.

It is essential in a city of the size of Crockett that it have a reliable telephone exchange. The Crockett Telephone Company of which we now write, is furnishing to our citizens a service that is prompt and satisfactory in every particular. Patrons of this company are unanimous in pronouncing the equipment, service and popular and worthy business institumanagement the equal of any, it not tions. even being surpassed by telephone systems in the larger cities. This exchange was started through the efforts and energy of its present manager and owner, Mr. John S. Cook. This gentleman is thoroughly acquainted with every detail of the telephone business and his management of the local exchange, he has used his every effort to give the people of this city and vicinity a first-class telephone service, and placing his company among the foremost up-to-date telephone systems of southern Texas. The equipment is modern and of the very best, and nothing has been left undone to give our city first-class, metropolitan service. There are over 260 phones in the city, with both day and night operators, so that call may be made at any time. The exchange has long distance connections with the Southwestern Telephone Company to all parts of the world. Mr. Cook has been connected with the Crockett Telephone Exchange ever since it was established, eleven years ago, and there has been no period during all this time that he has not received the hearty commendation of the entire public for the efficient service given by his company to its patrons. The office is always kept nice and clean, and has a metropolitan appearance of which its promotors may justly feel proud. The exchange has connections with

# DRUG STORE

Want the Best There is in Drugs

and Medicines at the Most Rea-

MCLEAN'S

sonable Prices.

The use of drugs are necessary for the welfare and good being of the human family and prescriptions, when put up, should be compounded by capable and experienced pharmacists. Therefore, a druggist, would he succeed in gaining the confidence and patronage of the people, must be not only thoroughly experienced in the art of securing the purest goods, but honest in his determination to use them. That Crockett has such a druggist in the person of Mr. Will Mc-Lean, all who have had business connections with him must admit. This gentleman established his present place of business in our city about two years ago, and the fact that his popularity and patronage has been increasing month by month and year by year, despite both old and new competition, speaks well for his energetic, up-todate method of doing business. A large and complete stock of everything in the way of Drugs, Medicines, Drug Sundries, Stationery, Toilet Articles, etc., is carried, all goods having been selected to please his patrons. A feature of this gentleman's success has been the disposition displayed to furhumbler, but no less honorable walks nish the local trade with the best goods ner of stocking his large store with of life. Around and about all of them at the most reasonable prices. And, when we combine this fact with that

of his being an exceptionally efficient pharmacist, competent to compound the most difficult and important prescriptions with accuracy and precision, using none but the purest of drugs and other ingredients in so doing, it is not to be wondered at that he has won success and popularity during the short time he has been located in our. ambition who believes in the up-build-

won much favor and comment among is held by these parties. those who have watched his career in our city. He has always been found ready and willing to do his full share in pushing all local movements to the front, and it is with pride that the

# THE CROCKETT STATE BANK

### The Right Place to Go When You One of Houston County's Successful Financial Institutions.

The Crockett State Bank, which is now being operated under the State Bank Guaranty Law, is an important and growing institution. It was organized three years ago and the statement below indicates its rapid growth. it being nearly 100 per cent increase in the past twelve months.

Official statement of the bank as reported to the Superintendent of Banking at the close of business on January 31, 1910, compared with the statements on the same date of 1909 and 1908 :

\$103,484.05	\$121,291.83	\$207,884.33
12,000.00		Bills payable
37,840.10	63,914.96	Deposits 148,987.07
3,643.95	376.87	Undivided profits, "net"
	7,000.00	Surplus
\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	Capital stock\$ 50,000.00
\$103,484.05	\$121,291.83	\$207,884.33
9,500.00	9,500.00	Real estate (banking house)
3,216.34	3,216.34	Furniture and fixtures 3,216.34
77,40240	79,545.85	Loans and discounts 116,993.30
\$ 13,365.31	\$ 29,029.64	Cash and with banks\$ 78,174.69
1908	1909	1910

The stock in this institution is owned midst. As a citizen of enterprise and by forty stockholders, all of whom are residents of Houston county except two, ing of his home town, Mr. McLean has and only a small per cent of the stock

> As the stock of this bank is practically all owned by local people, who are patrons of our local business firms. it goes without saying that the State Bank is entitled to a liberal patronage from the business men of this locality.

lished Milliners Who Promises to Prove Up-to-Date and Successful.

There is no line of the mercantfle trade that attracts the attention of the ladies more than does that of millinery, and many devote hours daily, examining at their leisure, the various shades, textures, patterns, etc., to be found at the establishments of their local milliners. The object of this

article is to bring to the notice of our many lady readers, both in the city and country, the above named establishment of Mrs. L. L. Cannon, where can be found one of the most complete stocks of up-to-date milliner to be found in the county, and all sold at prices that defy all competition, especially mail order houses and large city stores.

Miss Hail, Mrs. Cannon's trimmer, left on the 12th of February for market to look up the styles in hats, trimmings and the latest fashions.

This store is centrally located and you will find here everything pertaining to a first-class millinery establishment, such as hats, bonnets, ribbons, silks, feathers, etc., all of the very latest styles and patterns. Mrs. Cannon is fast displaying a system of originality and metropolitan business methods which cannot help but prove successful She has spared neither time, trouble nor expense in stocking her store with the most desirable goods in all departments, and is quoting prices that cannot help but please the most particular patron.

Mrs. Cannon has recently purchased the millinery business of Mrs. Allbright and there is no question but that the same popularity and extensive patronage will be accorded this new owner that was experienced by the old one. There is no business concern is Crockett more deserving of special mention in our souvenir edition, and we predict for Mrs. Cannon and her new establishment much popularity and success.

Mrs. Cannon's son, Byron, who has a bicycle repair shop in the same building adjoining the millinery store, is agent for the Mead Cycle Company and does all kind of repairing.

more interest in the growing advancement of his home town than has Mr. Dan McLean. He has great faith in the future advancement of Crockett

as a trade center and never refuses to do all that he can to make the town up-to-date and popular with the people. He is numbered among the leading men of affairs who have made the town what it is today, and the Courier is pleased to note his success and popularity.

> business enterprise, which is acknow ledged by all to be one of the most popular mercantile establishments. Mr. Sims owns and controls practically two separate enterprises, a furniture store and undertaking establishment. The furniture store is large and commodious, being 52x90 feet in size, with an upper or double deck ex-

tending nearly around the entire store room. This furniture emporium is recognized as the largest concern of

its kind in Houston County, and the assortment of goods carried is exceptionally extensive and complete, while the prices prevailing throughout the establishment are low, reasonable and fair.

The undertaking department is in a separate building across the street and is equipped with a complete assortment of caskets, coffins, burial robes and underaking supplies. Mr. Sims is prepared to take full charge of funerals and direct them in the most approved and satisfactory manner. He has two fine hearses or funeral cars.

and is in a position to furnish every detail of the interment for a reasonable charge.

Mr. Sims first entered the mercan tile field of Crockett in the year 1874. He has been conducting his present business for the past seven years and the history of Crockett furnishes no better example of what is accomplished by honest, straightforward business methods and courteous treatment than is seen by his career.

The Courier feels that due mention should be given Mr. Sims and his bus. iness interests as they are typical of what is being accomplished by our successful merchants.

all of the surrounding small towns, and there are six farmer lines running into this office. While Mr. Cook is a native of Tennessee, he has lived in Crockett for the past eleven years and recognizes this town as his home. He has been quite conspicuous in giving his attention and financial assist ance to the success of those move-

ments that have been started for the betterment of Crockett and vicinity and we are pleased to give him and his up-to-date telephone exchange spe cial mention in our souvenir edition in defense of home industry.

Courier gives him prominent mention in our Industrial Immigration Anti-Mail Order Edition in defense of home industry, and place his enterprise in the front ranks of Crockett's most

# W. H. KENT

### That Popular and Progressive Grocer Who Sells All Kinds of Good Things to Eat and at the Lowest Prices.

The grocery trade is one in which every man, woman and child is directly interested, for it caters to all alikethe rich, the poor, the young, the old, without reference to religious belief or political bias. The grocer is the missionary of home comfort, the apostle of good cheer, and, above all men, should be honest, just and liberal, for upon him most all the civilized world depends for the necessities of life and the many "good things to eat." In the gentleman whose name heads this article, our little city has a grocer whose conscientious business methods, combined with a firm determination to furnish the local trade with the very best grocery store goods at the most reasonable prices, has endeared him and his concern to the hearts of the people of this vicinity. When a merchant can enter the mercantile field of any town and conduct one enterprise for a number of years, despite both

and as to the farming interests of this section this bank claims that on account of the fact that it is authorized under the State banking laws to make loans on real estate as well as other satisfactory security, it is in a good position to serve the farmers of Houston county to advantage.

This institution owns a modern banking building, which occupies one of the best locations in Crockett. It has a large fireproof vault and a number of safety deposit boxes for the use of its customers on very liberal terms.

With the present resources of this bank and the protection offered to the depositor under the State Guaranty Law, we predict that its depositors will increase more rapidly in the future than they have in the past.

The president of this bank, Mr. W. H. Denny, and its cashier, Mr. D. O. Kiessling are conservative business men, and its directors are also conservative, active and successful men, and all reside in Houston county, and we do not hesitate to say that any business intrusted to this bank will have the proper attention. This bank has always been a factor in advancing the material interests of Crockett. It has grown in popularity and success year by year, the result of bringing to the business sound banking principles together with a liberal though conservative policy, and the Courier takes this opportunity to add its indorsement to the many already received by the bank's management.

old and new competition, such as Mr. much more reasonable. Among the up-W. H. Kent has done, there is no to-date, metropolitan mercantile estabquestion but that he has been pleasing lishments of Crockett there are none the people. In these days of close comthat stand out more conspicuous than petition, and the many devices sent out does that owned and conducted by Mr. by the mail order houses to divert the W. H. Kent. Everything in and about local trade their way, it is the merthe place is neat, clean and inviting, chant who is able to secure his goods and it is safe to state that there is not in large quantities, direct from the an article of groceries in his entire manufacturers and jobbers that is gostock that does not conform in every ing to win success, and it is due to way with the pure food law. A history Mr. Kent to say that during his four- of our town's past and present progress teen years in which he has been con brings to public view no one who is ducting his enterprise in our city there deserving of more prominent mention has been no time that he has not been than is Mr. Kent. Both as a business able to meet the competition of these man and a citizen he is popular and foreign concerns in every way. As a highly esteemed and there is no quesrule, his goods are better and more tion but that he will remain prominent wholesome and the prices charged as long as he remains among us.

### J. W. HAIL

### That Enterprising and Progressive Land Man Who Believes in Giving His Patrons the Worth of their Money.

It is an exploded idea that any one can become a successful real estate agent. The progress made in this, as in all other legitimate businesses, demands that it must be only followed by men who are reliable and who understand every detail of the work. The real estate agent who locates in a town simply because it is experiencing an era of prosperity can no longer compete with the man who has spent a number of years in the community. Investors insist upon knowing with whom they are dealing, and sellers must feel sure that they have placed their property in responsible hands. In this connection we take pleasure in calling our readers' attention to the gentleman whose name heads this article, Mr. J. W Hail, who has sold thousands of acres of land in this and surrounding counties as well as in other states, always satisfying both buyers and sellers. Mr. Hail is familiar with every phrase of the real estate business and he is prepared to furnish information on land values in the different states in which he operates. If you are thinking of buying a farm or a piece of city property for a home or investment, we can truthfully say that you will find no real estate man in this section of the state who will treat you in a more honorable and fair manner, or who his goods, have expressed themselves will protect your interests in a more thorough way than will Mr. J. W. Hail.

The list of city property and farm land secured by this gentleman is exceptionally complete and he is in a position to satisfy the most particular.

### **B. L. SATTERWHITE**

Extensive Dealers in Feed Stuffs, Grain, Hay, Oats, Bran, Corn. Chops, Etc. Also Seed Oats and Seed Corn. Pays the Highest Market Price for Hides and Furs of all Kinds.

We now have under consideration Crockett merchant, who handles

### The Man Who is an Outfitter for the Horse of More Than Ordinary homes, is one thing above all others Experience and Efficiency.

A good harness shop will draw more trade to a town than any one other

R.G. LUNDY

an up-to-date and satisfactory manner, and to the man whose name heads this article is due a debt from the people of Crockett and vicinity that it would be difficult to repay. This gentleman conducts such a harness shop as one would look for in the larger cities, everything being strictly upto-date, and the assortment of fine harness, saddles, bridles, whips, fly nets, robes, blankets, and general and extensive as any like concern in southern Texas. Mr. Lundy has had several years practical experience in the harness business, and he understands just what the people want in this line. A feature of his success, however, that commends him to every harness buyer in Crockett and vicinity, employing of experienced and efficient workmen to assist him in the manufacturing of his goods which, by the way, are mostly hand made. And it is

due this gentleman to state that, since he established his business in our city, there has not been one single complaint regarding the quality of the goods he has sold or the prices charged for the same. Instead, those horsemen and others who have occasion to buy harness and horse furnishing goods of all kinds, who have tested as being exceptionally well pleased with both the quality of the goods and the reasonableness of the prices charged. That the citizens of Crockett are proud to have such expert mechanics located in our city goes without saying, and we trust Mr. Lundy will

feel disposed to remain with us for many years to come. All kinds of repairing is done at his shop, there being experts employed exmay be waited upon promptly. Mr. Lundy occupies one of our most modern structures, two stories in height, and is arranging for an additional new stock of goods which will be placed in the second story, which is, at the present time, not in use to any ex-

# THE COUNTY SEAT

which accounts for the town's continuous prosperity and growth.

GROWTH AND ADVANCEMENT. The business portion of the town never seems dull to the observer. Credindustry, provided it is conducted in itable buildings and business blocks occupy the main streets, and a stroll through the residence portion of the town will disclose to view elegant and home-like residences surrounded by well-kept lawns. Business of all kinds is, and has been, good. The city has an excellent government, the different officials being among our most enterprising and substantial citizens. Life and property are secure and values are well established and maintained, and with good society, a healthful and dehorse furnishings, is as complete lightful climate, handsome and appropriate location of the town as to drainage, etc., railroad, telegraph, telephone and mail facilities to all parts of the world; educational, religious and many other advantages, make all the conditions of life in this, "our home town," pleasant and agreeable. Its moral tone has ever been the watchful regard of is the care and attention given to the our citizens, it has a good, healthy school sentiment and a widespread in-

### JAS. S. SHIVERS & COMPANY, INC.

One of the Most Popular and Extensively Patronized Trade Em-State.

Back of every successful business establishment, when one reviews its career and notes its constant development from season to season, there is revealed an alertness to anticipate popular needs, a promptness to respond to every demand and an integrity which works the beginning and the end of every transaction. To develop a business to that point where it becomes a representative enterprise,

as well as an important factor among the mercantile institutions of the city in which it is located, requires on the pressly for this work so that patrons part of its management pronounced business knowledge, marked executive ability and methods of simplicity in all trade relations; for success in this line must come from intelligent, well-directed efforts, and we feel that these observations apply, with singular force and effect, to the store of J. S. Shivers & Co., which has achieved as extensive and widely assorted a is added Mr. Lundy will have one of a marked popularity throughout the is no reason why anyone should go ways to the front in promoting the town and country. Since its inception, 37 years ago, this store has displayed a system of originality and conscientious business methods which have been the main factors in its steady increase in patronage, from month to month, until now it enjoys the distinction of being one of the leading mercantile institutions in this section of the state, As a competitor of the mail order up by treating the people right and houses and large city stores, this firm stands out conspicuous among the merchants of our city. There has been no time since they established and progressive pioneer citizens, he this enterprise in our midst that it has not been successful in meeting all fornothing in this extensive stock that cannot be had for even less cost than mail order houses goes without saya number of fine farms, as well as ing. Taken as a whole, Shivers & quite a list of city property and owns Company can truthfully be given a prominent position in our history of Crockett and her material resources, not alone as business men of excepquotes to investors and homeseekers. tional efficiency and experience, but also as enterprising citizens who are always pleased to do all that they can Mr. Hail's private and business life to push their home town to the front. in Crockett has been closely inter- They are naturally proud of Crockett woven with the city's best interests. and desirous of seeing the town grow He filled the office of city mayor for and expand in population and prom- ular with the people. This business inence. These are the kind of men concern may be justly recognized as iel & Burton deal largely in cotton, cess. He is president of the school that make any city progressive and the largest and most extensive store board at the present time, an impor- we trust to see them among us for in Crockett, while the assortment of and the best Portland Beach and tant official position in which many years to come. The store oc- dry goods, shoes, stoves, wagons,

# C. A. CLINTON

Our Popular and Efficient Plumber Who Makes it a Point to Please His Patrons Sanitary Plumbing a Specialty.

The sanitary system in any town should be the pride of every citizen and not one should neglect to keep all sanitary appliances and conveniences in proper order. To do this, of course, it is necessary to engage the services of a good plumber, who is capable of doing the work satisfactorily. To be a successful plumber one must not only acquire a knowledge of work by study and experience, the but he must have a natural inclination for the work. And when both of these qualities are combined, or, in other words, successfully possessed by one person, such as is the case with Mr. C. A. Clinton, there is little doubt but that all work done by him will prove up-to-date and satisfactory in every way. Mr. Clinton has more than proved his exceptional ability as a firstclass plumber and it should behoove our citizens to give to him their work in this line.

The new store he has opened up at the southeast corner of the square is 25x90 feet in size, ad is equipped in city style. There are three modernly furnished bath rooms, occupying the front. These bathrooms, with poriums in this Section of the their fixtures, show the different styles and cost. The customers can see just how their bathroom will look when it

is installed and he can judge the relative quality and price by a single glance. Everything about this establishment is first-class as well as the work turned out.

A full line of plumbers' supplies are carried, including Johnson farm pumps and engines, acetyline and gasoline plants, pumps, water and gas pipes, bath tubs and lavatories, kitchen sinks and water closets.

Mr. Clinton is one of those enterprising plumbers who takes a personal pride in his work and is careful to able assistants. Few people realize the importance of employing men of work in this line. And when such residences. plumbers as the above named gentleman, have proved, by years of practi- one who has done more to make his cal work, their exceptional efficiency home town popular and progressive in this important line of work, there than has Mr. R. S. Willis. He is al-In addition to his plumbing work, him. Mr. Clinton also handles gasoline engines. He is also interested in a

## R. S. WILLIS

Manufacturer of Yellow Pine Lumber, One of the Largest Enterprises of Its Kind in the South.

Every town is proud to boast of its up-to-date and successful business and manufacturing concerns, and in this history of Crockett and Houston County we would not be doing the town or the people justice did we not give prominent mention to Mr. R. S. Willis and his metropolitan manufac. turing enterprise. Mr. Willis is one of the most popular and well known lumber manufacturers in this section of the state. Since he first established his present concern, about eleven years ago, his business has so increased from season to season that it is doubtful if there is another like enterprise in the county today that enjoys a more satisfactory business. Mr. Willis makes a specialty of manufacturing yellow pine lumber, rough and dressed, his planing mill here in Crockett turning out on the average of 50,000 feet per day, while his saw mill, located about six miles from town, on his 12000-acre timber farm, has a daily capacity of 20,000 feet. In the plainer and saw mill there is employed a combined force of twenty hands. There are few like enterprises in the South that can equal this one for first-class work and the turning out of fine lumber of every descrip-

tion. There is nothing in the building material line, commonly produced by a mill of this character, that Mr. Willis cannot furnish patrons on short notice, and the prices prevailing are exceptionally reasonable and fair.

Mr. Willis is one of our prominent men of affairs, and both he and his family move in the best social circles of Crockett. He is one of those true Southern gentlemen who is naturally proud of his family, and he has given them a home in Crockett of which they have good cause to feel more than thankful. It is a lovely \$5000.00 residence, built entirely from material employ none but experienced and cap- provided by his own mill. The house has eleven large and commodious rooms, and it stands out conspicuous experience and efficiency to do their as one of Crockett's most up-to-date

A history of Crockett gives us no

stock of goods as any one business the most extensive stocks of harness man in the county. Mr. B. L. Satterwhite, the gentleman above referred to, has been in business in our city for the past ten years, and he has accumulated a trade among the citizens of Crockett and the surrounding country equal to that of any like

concern in this section of the state.

In fact, we doubt if there is another

tent. When this new stock of goods and horse furnishing goods to be found in any like sized town in the state of Texas, and it is to be hoped that the people in this city and vicinity will give him the liberal patronage he justly déserves.

nis extensive business has been built dealer in feedstuff, grain, etc., in the giving them bargains seldom found in county that can even compare with the real estate business.

Mr. Satterwhite when it comes to ex-Mr. Hail is one of our most popular tensiveness of stock, grade of goods carried and the reasonableness of the having lived in Crockett for the last prices charged. Facts and conditions fifty years. The greater part of his eign competition, and that there is that speak for themselves as to the business life in our midst has been extensive trade enjoyed, for it has in the mercantile field, while as a come to a period with the buying pub- farmer few have had more practical the same goods con be bought of the lic when a buyer will take time and experience than has he. He possesses trouble to examine the goods he wants to buy, and patronize the merchant who is in a position to give him the most of the real estate he sells, which best bargains for his money. Friendno doubt, answers to a great extent, ship ceases, as the saying goes, when for the exceptionally low prices he it comes to one buying the necessities of life.

In addition to his extensive wholesale and retail business Mr. Satterwhite is in the market for anything in the way of furs and hides, for which he will pay the highest market prices. He also buys cotton seed and handles brick of all kinds, including such popular brands as "Farras" pressed brick. Eagle cement, Peerless Rock lime, etc., he has won no little popularity and cupied by this popular firm is large fencing, plows, and, in fact, everyand handles the well-known Swift's distinction by his efficient and con and commodious, being 59x90 feet in thing to be found in a well-regulated Blood and Bone Fertilizer, Fidelity scientious work. Mr. Hail has been size, connected with which, is their general merchandise establishment, is cotton special.

Satterwhite has been doing business and county and it is safe to say that ly, three stores combined into one in Crockett, he has built up a reputa- none of our citizens have done more large, metropolitan trade emporium. concern are Jas. S. Shivers, president; tion for good goods and honest prices for their home town, his readiness to The store throughout is aranged with R. L. Shivers, vice president; and W. which has been the means of his help push all local movements to suc- every modern convenience, including O. Shivers, secretary. These gentle. receiving an exceptionally extensive cess having won for him the highest a cash carrier system which makes men are all business men of standing list of pleased patrons. He is, also, esteem of the entire public. Mr. Hail's the wrapping up of packages and the and public spirited citizens. They one of Crockett's most prominent men office is located in the rear of the making of change rapid and satisfac- have always been identified with the of affairs, who believes in doing ev- Crockett State Bank, where he will be tory. erything possible to improve his home found always ready to talk real estate From eight to ten experienced sales- bered among the leading men of afgration and Mail Order edition.

4

He has been quite successful in the planting and selling of fruit farms. two years with much dignity and suc-

locate here.

During the past ten years that Mr. ple to come and locate in our town 27x90 feet. They control, practical- this ize.

town and make it more popular, and with anyone who may wish to ascer- people are constantly employed and fairs who have always helped to adthe Courier takes no little pride in tain the value of city or farm property everything done that hustle, ambition vance the city's interests, and their exgiving him and his establishment spe- in this vicinity, and he has some rare and honest business methods, coupled tensive emporium is worthy of men- lishment is deserving of prominent cial mention in our Industrial-Immi- bargains for those who may wish to with the use of ample capital can pro- tion in this edition as it is typical of mention in our history of Crockett goes cure to make their establishment pop- the town's growth.

large plantation and two fine fruit farms, one of 200 acres and the other 470 acres, and has a canning factory from which he ships large quan-

tities of fresh peaches every season. Mr. Clinton has been identified with the plumbing interests of Crockett ever since the waterworks started, about five months ago. He is from Chicago, where he learned his trade, having come to Crockett about four years ago. Mr. Clinton is already recognized as one of our most prominent men of affairs who believes in doing all he can to advance the material interests of the town in which he lives. He never refuses to give his liberal assistance to any and all beneficial local movements and the Courfer takes considerable pride in giving him prominent mention along with the many other enterprising business men and loyal citizens who have chiefly been instrumental in the recent rapid growth and progress of our little city.

the main factor in inducing many peo-hardware and grocery store which is far above the average for a town of

The officers of this incorporated best interests of the city and are num-

without first-class sanitary conditions town's material welfare, and is held in and about their places of residence. in the highest esteem by all who know

DANIEL & BURTON

(Continued from Page 1.)

find in this store a place whereat to secure almost anything wished for in the way of the necessities of life. There is not anything in the way of wearing apparel or food stuffs, groceries, etc., that cannot be found at the store of Daniel & Burton, and all of which is sold at for as little cost as the same goods can be procured elsewhere. The building occupied by Daniel & Burton is one of the largest and most extensive in the county, it being 40x100 feet in dimensions. Five and more experienced clerks are employed, and everything is done by the management that diligent study, perseverance and the employment of ample capital can secure, to make their store popular with the trade. All goods are bought in large quantities for cash, and there is not a similar concern in this section of the state that quotes lower and more satisfactory prices. Aside from their extensive mercantile business, Messrs. Danbuying a good part of the cotton brought to this market, and paying the highest market prices for it. These gentlemen also have a branch store at Kennard, which is in charge of Mr. Daniel. . The store here is under the care and supervision of Mr. Burton. who is highly esteemed by all who know him as being one of Crockett's most enterprising and industrious citizens. He and his partner have always taken an interest in all local affairs of benefit to their home town, never hesitating to give their aid and liberal financial assistance toward making the town and community in which they live better and more up to date. That both Mr. Burton, his partner, Mr. Daniel, and their popular business estabwithout saying.

### W. H. BAYNE

Our Efficient and Enterprising County Treasurer, An Official Who Has Won the Good Will of the Public.

To fill the important office of County Treasurer the electors of Houston county chose Mr. W. H. Bayne at the last election, and we think we voice the sentiment of the people when we say that no more popular gentleman or more influential and efficient officer was ever elected to fill this important position. Mr. Bayne has been a resident of this county for a number of years; in fact, was born and raised here, and his friends are numerous. While occupying this official position but for the first term, Mr. Bayne has more than proved himself competent to handle the various duties pertaining thereto in an able and efficient he will feel disposed to run for the office at the coming 'fall election, as such a well tried and conscientious and experience has won for them as one time four-fifths of it was covered County Treasurer is not easy to find, by any means. There is not another county official position that requires its occupant to be more of a man of honesty and perseverance, and as in real estate, and have one of the soil in the most part is hammock, the Mr. Bayne has proved himself to be possessed of all these good qualities, and his work thus far has been exfavor upon the citizens of Houston county to put him in office for another term. If his many friends and the influential citizens of Crockett, who appreciate a good thing when they see it, have any influence in the Democratic primary, there is no question but that Mr. Bayne will receive its endorsement at the coming fall primary, which is the same as an election. Mr. Bayne has won a host of friends in Crockett by the ready and willing manner in which he has helped to

push his home town to the front. He is one of those enterprising gentlemen who believe in advancing the material interests of the town in which they live whenever they can do so, and he has been conspicuous in many ways in the town's past and present progress. And the Courier is pleased to note his popularity and prominence in our midst and give him prominent mention in our Immigration Anti-Mail Order Edition.

### MOORE & SALLAS

of the Most Prominent and Suc

# **ADAMS & YOUNG**

One of Crockett's Most Popular and Successful Law Firms, that has Made a People Right.

firm that stands out more conspicuous has a population of over 35,000; Crockthan does that of Adams & Young, com- ett, the county seat, having 4,000; posed of Earl Adams, Joe Adams and Lovelady, 1,000; Grapeland, 1,000; J. W. Young. These professional gen- while Kennard, Kennard City and tlemen are all old citizens of this coun- Ratcliff, combined, have about 3,500. ty, Mr. Earle Adams having resided in The bonded indebtedness amounts to amply show the vast amount of careful in our history of the town's past and Crockett for over forty years, Joe \$25,000, while the last assessed valua-Adams during his lifetime and Mr. tion was \$7,169,367. The tax rolls last Young about ten years.

Singly and together, these gentlemen 7,214 horses and mules, 1,091 goats and in his profession. In Crockett we have cess in our midst. the present firm, their combined ability county is gradually undulating, and at law firm in the county.

of their money.



# THE COUNTY SEAT

### HOUSTON COUNTY.

Houston county is situated in East Success by Treating the Texas, between the Trinity and Neches rivers. It was taken from a portion of Nacogdoches county in the year of 1836; organized in 1837, and was

year showed 19,426 cattle, 15,455 hogs.

have been practicing law in this county 364 sheep. The annual rainfall is 30 in the persons of Messrs. D. A. Sr., and manner, and it is to be hoped that for the past forty years, and they have inches, the average depth of water D. A. Jr., Nunn, the subjects of this Messrs. Nunn & Nunn do quite an exbeen very successful. Since organizing wells are 30 feet. The surface of the sketch, lawyers who possess these characteristics and who occupy worthy posiextensive a clientele as any one other with timber and one-fifth prairie. To tions in the ranks of their noble pro- abstract of title books, and furnish

NUNN & NUNN

One of the Most Prominent and Suc-

in This Section of the State

cessful Law and Real Estate Firms

The noblest profession on earth is

that of the law; because to be a suc-

cessful lawyer a man must possess a

state and county government laws and,

in fact, everything that he will likely

have to advise or pass judgment upon.

dertake if he would remain prominent

day, however, over half the land of the fession. Among the attorneys at law perfect titles to both city and farm In addition to their law business, county has been cleared and is subject in this county it is not saying too much property in Heuston county. In real these gentlemen are extensive dealers to agriculture. The character of the to accord both of these gentlemen leadargest lists of city property and farm variety being almost unlimited, there ing positions among the most popular which will be sold at very reasonable land of any real estate firm in the being all grades and textures, from the and successful. As a legal firm compe- prices, or traded in on other property. county. They have large tracts of land black waxy to the white sandy. The tent to handle the most difficult cases They have an extensive list of Housceptionally satisfactory, it will be but for sale or trade, and are prepared to predominating class of soil belongs to in any and all courts, Messrs. Nunn ton county land of which they make just to him and conferring a great make investments for clients at a dis- what is known as the Orangeburg & Nunn have won a distinction of a specialty, making it their ever effort tance. Their past record for honesty sandy loam and Orangeburg clay types, which they may justly feel proud. to sell this land before all other and in our midst being a guarantee that of which there are thousands of acres During the many years in which they thus Bring more settlers into this secall patrons will receive the full worth especially adapted to the growth and have put in their best endeavors in tion. In fact, there is scarceculture of high-grade Cuban tobaccos, this important professional work, these ly nothing in the way of city and farm

Adams & Young also have a fine set fruits and vegetables, including the gentlemen have achieved great promi- real estate they cannot furnish the of abstract of title books and are pre- sugar beets. The next most common nence as advocates and counsellors who prospective investor or homeseeker on pared to furnish an abstract of title soil is the alluvial, found along the take considerable pride in all cases, a short notice.

years, while his son has been admitted to the bar of Houston county for about twenty years, and it is due them to state that no attorneys in this locality have done more to make the bar of Houston county famous and popular. They have been active in local politics and Mr. Nunn, Sr., was our efficient District Attorney for two terms. Nunn & Nunn have always been iden-Among the business and professional named after that good old Southern knowledge of the customs and laws tified with the town's best interests. circles of Crockett there is no one gentleman, General Sam Houston. It which govern commerce, land laws, their enterprising efforts displayed in the upbuilding of their home town having won for them the highest esteem of the entire public.

one

tate

this

nes

folle

who

wor

cate

exp

no

has

con

kno

and

hav

sibl

take

atte

nar

Ha

of

ties

sat

Ha

the

par

val

he

buy

ert

tru

rea

sta

hoi

wil

the

Ha

lan

cel

 $\mathbf{B}$ 

It is with much pride that the These are facts beyond dispute and Courier gives them prominent mention and continual study a lawyer must un- present progress, and join with all friends and fellow citizens in wishing them continued popularity and suc-

> In addition to their law business. tensive real estate and abstracting business. They have a strictly up-todate and thoroughly revised set of estate they have a fine list of city lots, homes and farm and ranch land

#### Law Firms in This Section of the State.

The bar of Houston county has won an enviable reputation all over the country for the erudition, courtesy and success of its members, many of whom have achieved a state of wide reputation for their ability and for a correct apprehension of what pertains to their profession. The subjects of this brief sketch, Messrs. Jno. I. Moore and Law Sallas, whose efforts at present, and for some past have been given to perpetuation of this happy condition, are recognized as being one of the most popular and efficient law firms in the county. While this edition is not intended as an advertising medium, and the publishing of the ability of these two gentlemen for the purpose of financial gain to them is far from the intention and purpose of Crockett and her business and professional interests should contain due mention of every firm that has been city, and there is no one who has observed the career of Messrs. Moore & Sallas who will deny the statement that they have been exceptionally en-

have been more than reasonable in

a law abiding community, is due to a

great extent to their conscientious ef-

forts in inducing the evil inclined to

observe our city laws and promptly

punishing the wrongdoers for their un-

fortunate acts. Their ability to prac-

tice in all courts has won for them a

long and satisfactory list of clients,

while the services rendered has won

for them a distinction of which they

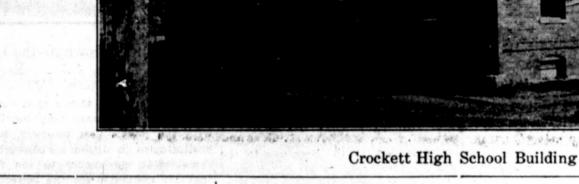
They are both highly esteemed citi-

zens of Crockett, having been born and raised in this county and resided in

this city, the greater part of their lives. As lawyers they have had consid-

erable experience, Mr. John I. Moore

have juast cause to feel proud.



CROPS.

to any piece of city property or farm thorough network of creeks and small-feature of their popularity and success

This is one of Crockett's leading legal for mill and manufacturing purposes. firms and is composed of gentlemen of In addition to the creeks and rivers enterprise and hustle who have won there are a chain of large lakes which many fast friends by the ready and abound in fish. willing manner in which they have of the writer, we feel that our history helped to promote the material interests of their home town.

Both Messrs. Earle and Joe Adams, as well as Mr. J. W. Young, are all conspicuous in the life of our little popular men of affairs, and have won the highest esteem of all who know them. They are worthy of prominent mention in our souvenir edition, and we join with all friends and patrons in wishing them many years of future terprising in the upbuilding and success in our midst. growth of this, their home town. They

their charges for legal services and having practiced in this county for the advice, when sought after by one of past 20 years, and Mr. L. A. Sallas 10 our citizens and there is no question but that the standing of Crockett as years.

> In addition to their general practice, these gentlemen are employed by the I. & G. N. R. R. to look after their interests in this locality. Taken altogether, Messrs. Moore & Sallas have won much distinction as 'practitioners of the law, while as citizens they have won the good will and confidence of the public at large.

W. C. Lipscomb **Physician and Surgeon** 

Crockett, Texas

land in Houston county, with a guar- er streams, affording abundance of being the manner in which they give antee that it will be positively perfect. water for stock. There is ample water all clients their very best efforts in the winning of their cases. No matter whether the case involved is one of a few dollars, or many thousands, they take pride in giving every case their undivided attention and most diligent

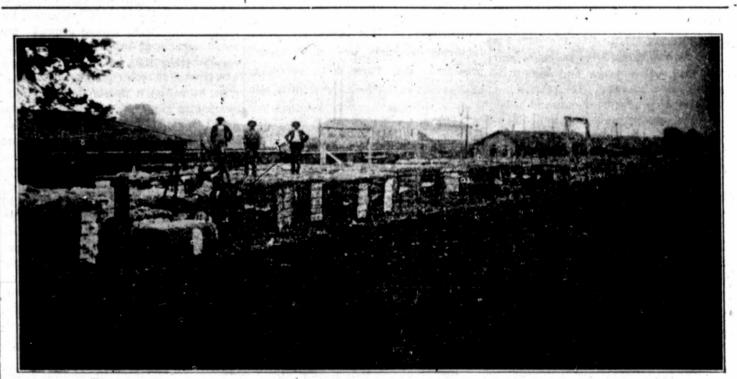
The principal crops of Houston study. They are both men of breadth county, with their average yields per and learning. Their personality is acre, are to be seen from the follow- forcible and as orators of telling effect, ing: Corn, 30 bushels; cotton, one- they both rank high.

half bale; oats, 100 bushels; alfalfa, 4 Mr. Nunn, Sr., has been practicing forget the Crockett Bakery and Restons; sugar cane for syrup, 200 to 600 law in this county for over fifty-two taurant.

# THE GROCKETT BAKERY

### (Continued from Page 4.)

restaurant and bakery than this one and it deserves and receives a large and ever increasing patronage. In the winter season oysters are cooked and served in all styles and the stews and frys of the restaurant have a fine reputation among all who like good things to eat. So when you are hungry, don't



Cotton Platform at Crockett, Oil Mill in Background

#### JUDGE E. WINFREE T. D. CRADDOCK

### Our Popular and Profound County Judge, Who Has Done Much for the Town and the County.

Crockett and Houston county should be proud of many of her citizens and no doubt is, but among them all that it has been the pleasure of the writer to meet, a man whose natural instinct it is to exercise those unnamable lit. Strictly honorable dealings, combined tle acts of courtesy and gentility so with the best of goods and equitable appreciated by both citizens and prices are responsible, in a great destrangers alike, we feel that special mention is due the subject of this sketch, Judge E. Winfree.

Judge Winfree has resided in Houston county for the better part of his principle business streets is 25x90 feet lifetime, and like the sunny, genial in size, with plenty of light and venclime, he has done his part in scattering sunshine along the paths of humanity, for, while the position of County Judge is one of much dignity, the judge always has a bright smile or a pleasant word for all who have occasion to visit his office. That the judge of a large and growing county like Houston should be a man of worth and stainless character, goes without saying, and when that is supplemented, as is the case with Judge Winfree, with exceptional legal ability and judicial capacity, and an eve single to the public.good, it cannot but inure to the lasting advantage of the community.

Judge Winfree has had considerable experience in this official position, having served for six years, when he retired from active official life for a few years, when he was re-elected to the office, serving for two years more. He will be a candidate for the position again, subject to the Democratic primary, provided his many friends can pursuade him to accept the same, and there is no question but that he will be elected.

Judge Winfree is a native of Old Vir- all who visit his store feel at home

# That Popular Dealer in Dry Goods,

# Gress Goods, Groceries, Ladies' and Gents' Furnishings, Etc.

During the six years in which the ibove named gentleman has conducted this Dry Goods and Grocery Store in our city he has built up a trade of which any merchant might feel proud. gree, for the prominent position Mr Craddock holds in the trade circles of this city today. The emporium of

trade occupied by this gentleman is conveniently located on one of our tilation. There is also a warehouse where the surplus stock is kept, measuring 30x65 feet. Among the several features of this popular store is its display windows, which are always properly decorated and newly arranged often, an essential to the success of any merchant which is neglected only too often in the estimation of the writer. Mr. Craddock's complete stock of Dry Goods, Groceries, Canned Goods. Teas. Coffees, Spices, etc., has been so well chosen and so carefully bought at the most reliable markets. that the prices are always satisfactory.

satisfaction given.

Mr. Craddock is active, prominent and influential in our social life, and county funds, while the permanent is one of those wide-awake business men who realizes the benefit to be derived from making the town in which his store is located up-to-date and pop. ular as a trade center. Not only that, but he is always ready and willing to \$44,020, thus showing that this coundo anything within reason to make the town more popular with the farmers much as it paid out for school purin this vicinity. He endeavors to make

# THE COUNTY SEAT

frontier Indian fighter who was one of the unfortunates who fell at the capture of the Alamo, at San Antonio, by the Mexicans. David Crockett camped on the banks of the creek that runz through the town, where the ice plant now stands. Crockett is located on the & G. N. R. R., 113 miles north of Houston and 38 miles south of Pales tine. It has a fine temperance sentipast in our city. Religiously, Crockett has won an enviable name all over the south. Nearly every known denomination is represented here, the town having several fine churches, which are cient pastors. The Methodist church is presided over by Rev. F. M. Boyles, the Presbyterian by Rev. S. F. Tenney, the Christian church by Rev. James A Arnold and the Baptist by Rev. L. T. Grumbles. All of these gentlemen are industrious, ambitious pastors and they have won the confidence and highest esteem of all who know them.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES. Crockett and Houston county can boast, justly, of one of the finest educational systems of any town and county of the same size in the state. There are 130 schools in the county, with a scholastic population of 8,000. The schools are assisted liberally by the while the treatment accorded to his county and state both, the state furpatrons has become proverbial for the nishing \$6.50 prorata and the county 30 cents. Each local district has a

tax to supplement these state and county school funds is \$63,000. In 1904-5 the state school tax paid by the citizens of Houston county was \$10,-735. The amount given to Houston county by the state the same year was ty received more than four times as poses those two years. Fortunately, Houston county has a corps of teachers and principals who have displayed an unusual degree of enterprise and hustle, thus placing this county on a high basis of popularity and importance among the school systems of the state.

town is located, especially if they have proved to be above the average as efment, saloons being a thing of the ficient officials such as those of Houston county have done. And it is in view of this fact that the Courier brings to public view those Houston county officials who are deserving of presided over by experienced and effi- being placed in this popular class, prominent among whom, and holding a high position in the estimation of his fellow men, is the subject of this sessor. Mr. Ellis has occupied this imsecutive terms and has given the best of satisfaction to all who have had business with his office, besides winby his honest, conscientious method of performing the duties pertaining there-

JOHN H. ELLIS

Houston County's Popular and Effici-

His Third Term.

ent Tax Assessor; Who Is Now in

In compiling the history of any town

it is but just that prominent mention

be made of those popular and efficient

officials of the county in which that

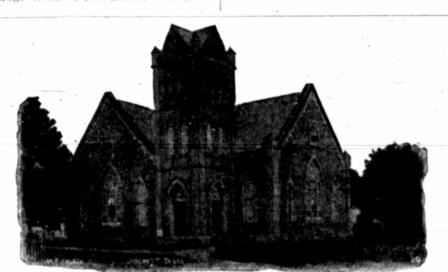
county that comes in contact with more people during the performance of his official duties than does that of assessor, and when that assessor has the natural ability to make friends it cannot but be of great assistance to him in the performing of his various duties. A review of Crockett and Houston county gives us no official who has more conspicuously won the confidence most substantial and prominent cit-

W. H. KULLMAN

Popular Real Estate and Land Man. Improved Farms a Specialty. Office in the State Bank Building.

Mr. Kullman is a business man and eal estate agent of ability and foresight. He is a native of Beardstown, Illinois, and has traveled over the entire western and southwestern sections of the United States during the past few years, in search of land. He has looked into the producing qualities of the soil the character of the climate, water, etc., and thoroughly investigating the claims of each section, as to their possibility of growth and future development. After a thorough test and mature deliberation, he has sketch, Mr. John E. Ellis, County As- chosen Houston County as being the most promising section of Texas, and, portant county office for three con- in fact, the whole southwest. Here he has found all the elements of soil, climate and water that go to make an ning the esteem of the entire public ideal agricultural truck and fruit growing country. That he sincerely believes in the advantages of Houston There is perhaps no officer in the County is proven by the fact that he and his associates have purchased thouands acres of land in this county. Mr., Kullman first purchased 1362 acres, in connection with his brother, easily, as has Assessor John H. Ellis, Geo. F. Kullman, and four other gentlemen from Beardstown, Ill. Recently he purchased a thousand acres, with Mr. S. M. Peck, one of Crockett's





BEASLEY AND THE BEAR

How Mr. H. A. Beasley, One of Our Prominent Citizens, Met and Killed a Vicious Black Bear Alone and

### First Methodist Church, Crockett, Texas

ginia, but has been a resident of and consider themselves as perfectly beast's life and gaining for him-Crockett for the past 37 years. He :s an old Confederate Veteran, and served from the opening of the civil war to the close. He was among the 40,000 at ing business has done much to gain our popular and highly esteemed drug-Petersburg, and was one of the immortal 8,000 who surrendered at Appomatox with guns in their hands. His army record is one to be proud of and cerns that were doing business in a legacy of honor to his children.

Judge Winfree is deserving of more than ordinary mention in our history of Crockett and Houston county, as he has always been identified with the ever, and it is the merchant who is town's best interests, never hesitating able to give them such that is bound to give freely to the success of all local to win out in the end. movements.

who thoroughly understands his business and who has proved his ability to turn out first-class work. Among the many contractors in Crockett there is no one who has gained more prominence in this latter respect than has Mr. W. A. Norris.

Mr. Norris came here 16 years ago and built up a large and extensive business as a builder. He has erected a number of handsome homes and other buildings, among which may be mentioned the M. E. church, Banker Moore's residence, the addition to the County Court house, the Gibson Hotel, at Trinity, Texas, and many others. He is at present building the new normal school at Huntsville, Texas, one of the finest and most expensive structures of its kind in the state.

to

ors

er-

are

me

ind

avs

for

lan

Mr. Norris,' though a native of Georgia, considers himself a true Texan. He takes an active interest in municipal affairs and has served for six terms as a member of the city council. The Courier knows of no man more worthy of the respect and confidence of his fellow citizens, and we take this opportunity to indorse him and his work.

welcome, no matter whether they buy anything or not.

There is no question but that this dangerous animals. The above reenterprising, ambitious method of dothe old and long-established like cou-Crockett many years before he took the field. Honest business methods and good goods at right prices is what the buying public wants, how-

THE HOUSTON COUNTY OIL MILL & MANUFACTURING CO. (Continued from Page 1.)

over forty hands being employed. The active officers of this important manutive officers of this important manufacturing enterprise are: H. F. Moore president, and Thos. Self, secretary and manager. These gentlemen and their associates have done much for the material interest of Crockett and Houston counties. They are business men of high standing, foresight and judgment, and richly deserve the success they have achieved, while the Houston County Oil Mill and Manufacturing Company, over which they have largest and most up to date concerns of its class in the state.

CHAS. C. STARLING DENTIST

Office Over Crockett State Bank CROCKETT, TEXAS

#### Single Handed

It will no doubt interest many of our citizens to learn that there is one among us who has but recently experienced the exciting sensation subsequent to the extinguishing of a huge self the honored distinction of having rid the state of Texas of one of its

ferred to gentleman is no other than for Mr. Craddock the extensive trade gist, Mr. H. A. Beasley, who, alone and he enjoys, which is equal to many of single-handed, with nothing in the whole wide world to protect himself those local movements to the front with but a latest modeled 35 Wincheste Automatic rifle, met and actually killed a monster, vicious black bear. Mr. Beasley was strolling along a narrow pathway, way up on Davis his official career in our midst will Mountain, 30 miles from civilization, alone and unprotected, as we have said, except for the above named fire arm, when, just as he was about to turn a sharp corner near a large rock, who should appear directly in front of him, not more than twenty feet away, but master bruin, snorting and growling in a manner sufficiently vociferous to frighten the most hardy and experienced hunter. But not Mr. Beasleyfar from it. For, nothing daunted, he stopped, quickly looked around for some means of protection and then, remembering that he had in his hand his trusty 35 Winchester Automatic rifle, he raised it to his shoulder, took quick aim and "let her flicker." The first two shots, which were fired under the highest pitch of excitement, no doubt, did not seem to have any effect, as the angry animal gave an awful accomplishing this feat with nothing honorable business methods. He has roar, raised itself upon its hind legs but a 35 Winchester Automatic rifle. and made one lunge as though it would Just think what might have been the

charge, is recognized as one of the host, for another ball from the trusty dead.

The Products Grown on the Land Owned and Controlled by W. H. Kullman & Co.

and good will of the people. As a izens, who has lived here for the past citizen, he has always been identified fifteen years.

with the town's best interests, never hesitating to do all that he can to push that are instigated for the betterment of his home town. That he has made one of the best County Assessors we have ever had, no one who has watched deny, and it is to be hoped that he will be put in office this coming fall. Mr. Ellis is a native of Dallas county, though he has been a resident of Houston county for 17 years. He is prominent in social and lodge circles, being a K. of P. as well as belonging to plan and instructions. Many northother prominent lodges. He is now occupying his third term as County this liberal offer, and Mr. Kullman is Assessor and will run for the same office at the coming fall election.

The Courier is pleased to give him prominence along with the many other popular citizens of Crockett and predict are liberal and fair. Mr. Kullman is for him a long and prosperous future a northern man of energy and hustle. in our midst.

Think of a lone man meeting and killing an 800-pound vicious, black bear, thirty miles from a living soul, and and has made hosts of friends by his tear its enemy in a thousand pieces, result if he had also missed the third is pleased to give him special men-But it evidently reckoned without its shot. We shudder when we think of it. tion and recommend him to all who rifie, this time fired with a clear eye friend came through the skirmish with land deal. and quick brain, and steady nerve, feathers flying and not a scratch on his struck the brute in the head, about person. And we are proud to say, in two inches to the left of the right eye, conclusion, that our proud citizen, Mr. desire to learn more concerning this which proved too much for even so H. A. Beasley, has won no little honor wonderful feat, they can do so by calltough and huge bear as this one was. for himself and his home town by ing upon Mr. Beasley, who will no

All this land is to be cut up into farms of 150 to 200 acres and improved. By improving and working this land, the buyer or investor can see exactly what he land can produce. Mr. Kullman believes in showing up his property in this way, and he has been very successful in selling these improved farms. He knews what Houston County land will do, and is prepared to guarantee a profit of ten per cent to anyone who will purchase land of him and work it under his ern farmers are taking advantage of selling as much, if not more, improv-

ed land than any other real estate agent in this section of the state. His prices are reasonable and his terms He is thoroughly familiar with farming and agriculture, and he and his associates are prepared to furnish rare bargains in Houston County realty. As a citizen Mr. Kullman stands high gained the confidence and esteem of all who know him, and the Courier However, our popular citizen and wish to enter into a fair and square

So it dropped its fore paws slowly to killing, singly and alone, with nothing doubt be only too pleased to accomthe ground and gave its adversary one but a 35 Winchester Automatic rifle, modate them and show them the hide of this 800 pound black bear, the

long, lingering look, and rolled over- the biggest bear in West Texas. If there are any of our readers who last of his race in the state.

## W.V. BERRY

### That Experienced and Popular Real Estate Man Who Has Won Distunction by Giving All Patrons a Fair, Square Deal.

Houston County and the whole State of Texas is in a prosperous condition and offers opportunities for profitable investments that cannot be excelled by any other state in the Union. That the honest, conscientious real estate dealer has contributed largely to this favorable condition of affairs goes without saying, and to him great credit is due. In compiling this history of Crockett and her many advantages as a residence and trade center it is en tirely appropriate that we refer to those men who have been chiefly instrumental in bringing to our city a large number of desirable settlers And one, if not the most prominent real estate agents in this line is the gentleman of whom we now write, Mr. W. V. Berry. During the many years in which this gentleman has been en gaged in the real estate business in this city he has won for his honest efforts a distinction for courteous and liberal treatment of patrons of which he has just cause to feel proud. He is one of those real estate agents who believes in "live and let live," and there are not a few of our citizens business men as this gentleman has and farmers who hold him in the high est esteem for the honest, conscientious treatment received from him in the purchase of their home or farm.

It is such ambitious, enterprising business men as this gentleman has proved himself to be that have been

# H. J. PHILLIPS

The Grocer Who Always Keeps on Hand Fresh and Wholesome Goods and Sells Them at the Most Reasonable Prices.

There is a no more true example of what firm industry and true business we feel that his success in our midst will never be on the wane. ability can attain than is exemplified by the long list of patrons which Mr. chiefly instrumental in making Crock-H. J. Phillips has gained during his ett the progressive and wide-awake business career in our city. Few peolittle city she is today. And, we will ple realize how conscientious and upsay right here, that if there are any to-date a merchant must be to locate in of our readers who contemplate a the midst of other similar concerns of change in their present location, they long and popular standing and steadily will not find a better real estate agent forge to the front from his very first with whom to do business than Mr. day's opening until, in a short time, he W. V. Berry. He is not only prepared is recognized as a leader in his line. to furnish you with almost anything That to accomplish this the merchant wished for in the way of city homes must secure the best goods and sell the and farm land, but he will give you a same at low prices goes without saying. fair, square deal. While Mr. Berry and that is no doubt the one principal is not a native of Texas, he having reason why the gentleman above named been born and raised in Louistana, he has won being a merchant who will not has been a resident of this county for be undersold. This store is a favorite the past thirty-five years, having come with the farmers in this vicinity who to Crockett in 1875. He is a man of have found here a place whereat they exceptional enterprise and hustle and can dispose of their farm produce and has accumulated through his enerreceive the highest market prices for getic efforts seven different farms. the same, either in cash or trade. In He always starts things on a large fact, we doubt if there is a grocery scale and has met with extraordinary store in Crockett that enjoys a more success. He realized over \$5000.00 satisfactory country trade, or which from his spring crop of potatoes and buys and sells more country produce, \$2000.00 from his fall crop of potafoodstuffs, etc. As to the stock of toes, and \$2000.00 from his cotton last staple and fancy groceries found at season. He also owns a fine this store, the writer can say, truthpeach orchard and, altogether, probfully, that we have seldom, if ever, ably-owns and controls more cultiseen a more up-to-date assortment in vated land than any one other man a town of this size. That Mr. Phillips in the county. Mr. Berry is a member is an expert in the art of buying his of the International & Great Northgoods there is no question whatever, ern Immigration Association, and and as he gets the same in large quanthere is nothing in the real estate line tities, direct from the most reliable that he is not prepared to furnish manufacturers and jobbers, he is enthe prospective buyer on short notice abled to quote prices in all departments and at exceptionally reasonable and far below the average. It has been satisfactory prices. chiefly through the enterprising ef-As a business man and a citizen it forts of such live and wideawake busiis safe to state that there is not anness men that our city has gained the other man in the county that is more popularity and prestige she has as an important trade center, and Mr. Philpopular with the public at large, or who has done more to develop Crocklips is to be congratulated for havett and the surrounding country. Mr. ing given our city one of the best gro-Berry comes from one of those widecery houses we have ever had. In reviewing those citizens who have been chiefly instrumental in the up-building Southern families, his father having of our city we feel that more than orbeen a noted physician. His business dinary mention is due Mr. Phillips for and private life in our midst has been the conspicuous manner in which he one of which he has good cause to feel has given his liberal support to any proud, and the Courier joins with his and all beneficial local movements, and many friends and patrons in wishing we join with all friends and patrons in him continued popularity and success wishing him continued success and pop- in his many and varied large enterularity in our midst. prises.

# I. W. SWEET

### Recognized as One of the Popular and Progressive Business Men of this Section of the State.

Purity of drugs and accuracy in compounding them are very necessary in cases of sickness. A prescription, as may be readily understood, does not answer its purpose if its full value is not given. And it is the druggist who uses the most care and pains in the perfecting of his prescription department, and who is careful to employ none but experienced and efficient pharmacists to look after the compounding of the prescriptions entrusted to his care, who is bound to win for his conscientious efforts the confidence and good will of the people. Considering the short time that this enterprise has been established in our city, its popularity and success is phenomenal. For, when a merchant can locate in any town the size of Crockett and in two years' time induce the local physicians to give his concern a tion. large portion of their prescription business, such as Mr. Sweet has done, there is no question but that his business ability and determination to give his patrons a square deal is of a high order and deserving of success. In addition to Mr. Sweet being a druggist of many years' practical experience himself, he has employed one of the most efficient pharmacists in the South to assist him in this important work, and we feel safe in saying that the people of Crockett and vicinity will not be making a mistake by taking their prescriptions to this house.

Special mention is also due the assortment of drug store goods to be found on the shelves and counters of this popular store. The stock is exceptionally complete in every detail, while the prices at which everything is sold cannot be duplicated by any of the mail-order houses and by few of his local competitors. Mr. Sweet believes in treating the people right, and the effort displayed to keep a customer once he patronizes him has been the means of his building up a more than expected trade. There is plenty of room . in any live town for

such enterprising business men as Mr. Sweet has proved himself to be, and

# THE COUNTY SEAT

fluence from its churches, of which there is almost every denomination represented, the present presiding pastors being above the average for experience, education and a heartfelt ambition to bring the evil ones in this locality to God and induce all church members and professed Christians to work more diligently toward improving the moral conditions of this vicinity in general

NEW WATER WORKS SYSTEM. The city of Crockett will soon have one of the finest waterworks systems of any town of its size in the state in a few weeks. The workmen have about completed the standpipe which is 125 feet and contains 75,000 gallons of water. The mains have been distributed throughout the city, and the well and pumping station completed. The waterworks will call for an investment of \$25,000 and when completed and running will furnish plenty of pure water and ample fire protec-

#### IMPROVEMENT.

There are a number of public and private improvements being commenced in Crockett, including a number of new houses which are being erected all over the city. The new waterworks plant and last, but not least, the new \$10,000 depot of the I. & G. N. R. R. This depot will be the finest and best equipped between Palestine and Houston and our citizens and the traveling public are to be congratulated upon having the advantage of such a handsome and convenient station.

#### LOCATION.

Crockett is considerable of a historical town, it having been named for Col. David Crockett, the celebrated

# F. B. WEBB, PROP'R.

One of the Most Popular and Up-to-Date Business Con-State. Only Exclusive Bakery and Restaurant in Houston County.

It has been well said that one should not live to eat but "eat to live." With many people, however, it is a continuous struggle to find food sufficiently well prepared to enable them to live with any degree of comfort and satisfaction. The citizens of Crockett and vicinity are, however, fortunately excepted, for the popular and up-to-date bakery and restaurant owned and conducted by F. B. Webb fills all the requisites of a combined enterprise of this character. Mr. Webb employes an experienced and practical baker. and has proved himself to be, excep- That Enterprising and Protionally efficient in making his place of business poplar with the public. His list of patrons so increased, month by month, year by year, since he established his present enterprise, in our city, some two years ago, that it has been necessary for him to employ several assistants to help handle the trade. Bread, pies, cakes, cookies, and everything usually found in a well regulated establishment of this character, are made from the most wholesome and fresh ingredients, and sold at exceptionally low and satisfactory prices. In addition to the bakery a first-class restaurant is also conducted whereat one can get a nice hot lunch or a square meal on short notice. In fact, this part of his business concern has won for him considerable favorable comment and notice, for the splendid manner in which all patrons have been treated. Confecoysters are carried in season.<sup>7</sup> this restaurant and bakery has added materially to the up-to-dateness and prominence of our little city as a residence and trade center, and there is every prospect that its popularity and patronage will ever be on the increase. Mr. Webb is a man of hustle, will be omitted by him in the conducting of his bakery and restaurant identified with the business interests awake, enterprising and progressive to make it popular with the people. Mr. Webb has furnished up a private dining room for ladies, where short orders, lunch, ice cream are served at reasonable prices. He is prepared to furnish parties with ice cream and more popular or conveniently arranged

# **DAN J. KENNEDY**

The Enterprisin . Dry Goodsman, Clothier and Furnisher Who is Always in the Lead.

In all towns, large and small, there are certain houses which are leaders and whose influence in all depart ments of trade is such as to commandthe respect and admiration of their contemporaries. In Crockett this dis tinction is accorded to Dan J. Ken nedy's extensive emporium of trade. It is often said "that nothing succeeds like success," but the prime glory of such, is the Houston County Coal and all success is to have acquired it through the force and industry of genius, untiring energy, keeping pace with the times and in straightforward dealings with the public. To such reasons must be ascribed the wonderful development and expansion of the above named concern which has long been recognized as one of our most representative mercantile enterprises The store occupied is large and commodious and is filled from top to bottom with the finest lines of dry goods, dress goods, clothing, gents' furnishings, etc., all of which is marked down to the very lowest prices. This establishment was started 19 years ago, in a small but up-to-date manner, and it increased in extensiveness of has stock and patronage, season by season, until it is doubtful if there is another like concern in the county today that enjoys a more pleasing and best in the state and are located on satisfactory business. The building the I. & G. N. R. R., eleven miles south occupied consists of two stores in one, so to speak, each being 25x100 feet in R. R., six miles northwest of Jewett. size, and connected with an arch, both The mines are conducted on strictly front and rear, making, in all, an ex- up-to-date principles, the very best ceptionally extensive trade emporium prices being paid all miners and other for a town of this size, and one that men employed, while the entire force will compare favorably with the stores is housed and fed in a manner which in the larger cities.

The active management of the above ment. business is in the hands of Mr. D. C. Kennedy, and under his guidance the

# HOUSTON COUNTY COAL AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

One of Crockett's Most Popular and Up-to-Date Manufacturing Concerns.

That Crockett can boast of as many up-to-date, metropolitan business concerns as any like-sized town in the state, there is no doubt whatever. And one, if not the most prominent among Manufasturing Company. Here is an enterprise that stands out conspicuous as a leader among the coal mining companies of Southern Texas. The company was organized in 1900 with plenty of financial backing, and it has steadily increased in popularity and patronage, the result of honest management and a disposition by its members to gain the confidence and good will of all who might give it their patronage. The officers of this popular mining company are: President, D. A. Nunn; vice president, A. H. Wootters; secretary-treasurer, G. Q. King, and assistant secretary treasurer, John LeGory. The directors being: A. H. Wootters, John LeGory, G. Q. King, D. A. Nunn and Ed. L. Evans. The mines controlled by this company are recognized as being among the of Crockett, and on the H. & T. C. has caused no little favorable com-

The coal produced is principally used by steam plants, such as oil well established reputation of the mills, cotton mills, compresses, electric store has been maintained and the lights and ice plants, and recent intrade increased. The stock carried vestigations shows this fuel to be very is always kept up-to-date and the desirable as a gas producer, as a numcerns in this Section of the goods in the different departments are ber of gas-producing plants are using of the very best and of the latest this fuel and recommend it highly. style and pattern. The mail order or President Nunn, as well as the other catalog houses have little or no effect officers and stockholders, are all men on the trade of this establishment as of ambition and hustle, and they have they can not furnish the same high left nothing undone to make their enquality of goods or meet the low and terprise a success, and of which the reasonable prices quoted. There is citizens of Crockett might justly feel not an article of merchandise on the proud. The main offices of the comshelves and counters of this store pany are here in Crockett, in the that has not been bought right and Chamberlain building. The officers all make their home in Crockett. While this is an enterprise that has no competition to contend with here in our city, and not one that is effected by the mail order houses, still its owners are all men of enterprise and hustle who believe in home industry and are always ready to do all they can to push Crockett to the front.

THE CROCKETT BAKERY,

Continued on Page 6.)

from the most reliable and legitimate jobbers and manufacturers, as a result everything is sold with a positive guarantee to give satisfaction to the most exacting customer.

### J.E. DOWNES

gressive Cotton Buyer and Dealer in Flour and all Feed Stuffs. A Main Factor Cotton Point.

That Crockett is becoming a better and more popular cotton center every year is a well acknowledged fact by those who have been observant enough to note the great amount of this important Texas product that is brought to this market. And there is no question but that this favorable condition has been brought about largely through the enterprising efforts of our wide-awake cotton buyers and ship pers, prominent among whom, and holding a high position among his fellow men, is Mr. J. E. Downes. This gentleman is recognized as one of the best posted cotton men in the countioneries and all kinds of fruits and try, and there is not a sample of cot-

ton brought to him for his inspection Suffice to say, in conclusion, that that he cannot tell the exact grade and value of in a very few minutes. And it is no doubt owing to this expert knowledge that has won for him his

exceptional success.

Mr. Downes is a native of Houston County and has resided in Crockett all of his life. While he has only enterprise and ambition, and nothing been engaged in the cotton business for the past five years, he has been

> of the town for the past forty years or more and can justly be placed among our oldest business men. He conduct ed a general merchandise store for several years and met with much success, selling out his business in 1898 with ample financial backing and is its erection has been let to a man

prepared to buy any and all cotton brought to him, paying cash for the same. Or, if preferred, he will disin Making this a Popular pose of your cotton to some one of the Eastern city firms on a commission basis, his charges in this respect being far below the average. As a cotton broker and commission merchant. Mr. Downes has enjoyed one of the most satisfactory businesses of any like concern in this section of the state, brought about by treating the people right and giving his patrons a fair, square deal. Mr. Downes also deals extensively in four and feelstuffs, shipping the same to an parts of the county. The Courier is proud to state that it does not consider any one in Crockett more worthy of special mention in an edition of this character than is Mr. J. E. Downes. His business and private life has conspicuously been connected with the best interest of Crockett and Houston County for the past forty or more years and his record is one of which anyone might justly feel proud.

W. A. NORRIS

That Contractor and Builder Who Believes in Giving His Patrons the Worth of They Money.

There is nothing more essential to the popularity and growth of any town or city than to have within its borders experienced and capable contractors who have proved their ability to perform all work entrusted to their care promptly and satisfactorily. The home cakes in any quantity. There is no and retiring from active business life is the pride of every energetic and until he established his present en- ambitious citizen, and it is always terprise. M.r. Downes is possessed pleasing to know that the contract for

### LUNDY & THOMPSON

Who Own and Conduct One of the Most Extensive and Up-to-date General Merchandise Establishments in the City.

Among the mercantile establishments of this city it is safe to state, that there is not one better known and moreextensively patronized than is the general merchandise establishment owned and conducted by Lundy & Thompson. While this firm enjoys an extensive city trade, it is one of the favorites with the agricultural population of this locality, and it is safe to say that nothing short of death will ever cause its thousands of customers to trade anywhere else than at Lundy and Thompson's store. This remarkable emporium is a general merchandise establishment of the good old-fashioned that of wholesale concerns. There are kind which appeals so strongly to the tastes and inclinations of both citizens and farmers. No one but Messrs. Lundy and Thompson can even guess any where near to how many thousands of that owned and conducted by Edmisdollars worth of goods are packed on the shelves and counters of this popular store, all of which is of the most reliable and substantial quality. No trashy or inferior articles of any description are given shelf room, and this is a store at which a child can trade to as good advantage as can any grown person, for all goods are marked and sold at one price only, and any amount of Jewing down cannot induce any of the salespeople to reduce prices. Groceries, dry goods, notions, and household goods of every description are included in the immense stock. Both Mrs. Lundy as well as Mr. Thompson are certainly geniuses in this line of the mercantile trade and their success has been simply phenomenal. Their they are equally at home and at ease while matching a spool of thread or making a customer a several dollar sale. As citizens of enterprise both Mrs. Lundy as well as Mr. Thompson are counted among those who have helped to make our little city up-todate and progressive by giving any and all local movements their undivided attention and liberal support. That their many friends and patrons will be pleased to see them given prominent position in our souvenir edition goes without saving.

#### This business was first established in 1886 by Craddock and Company,

# EDMISTON BROTHERS WHOLESALE CROCERS

cerns in This Section of the State, Taken as a whole, Houston county is Metropolitan and Up-to-date.

Few people stop to think and fully realize how much good they can do miles west of the Louisiana state line. their home town by taking notice of It consists of a land area of 162,753 their local business concerns and pat- acres, or about 1,192 square miles. ronizing those which prove to be upto date and progressive. There are always, in every town, business concerns daries on the north lies Anderson whose enterprising methods and the county, one the east Cherokee and disposition shown to keep in stock the best makes and grades of goods which they sell at the most reasonable prices, demand that they receive the confi- ett, in 1835. In 1874 the first raildence and patronage of the entire road was built into the county, being public. And especially is this the case in very few towns the size of Crockett that can boast of as up-to-date and roads cause an active immigration into metropolitan a wholesale house as the county, and truck gardens, farms ton Bros., have proved to be, and, as this firm has always kept in stock the perimental stage has ben past, and the best of groceries, being careful that results seem to warrant the belief that every article should conform, in every they will become permanent and imway, with the pure food law, it should portant factors in the agricultural prosbehoove every citizen of Crockett to perity of the county. The climate of endeavor to buy their groceries of the Houston county is temperate and is local merchant who deals with this well suited to the growing of a large wholesale house. And it is but just to variety of agricultural products. The Edmiston Bros. to suggest to our local retail grocers that they visit this house and see what they can do in the way of securing their groceries here before again sending their money out of town. There is no question but that they can furnish our retail merchants with just as good goods as can any of the large dom excessive, owing to the modifying city wholesale houses, and, as they can save them both time and expense in methods are unique and original and the way of prompt delivery, freight rates, etc., we cannot see why it would not be a saving for all of our local merchants to get their grocery store goods of this firm. Among the metropolitan business en-

more conspicuous than does this one. During the years in which it has been established here there has been no time that it has not been able to successfully meet all competition, and its owners are to be congratulated on having given our little city such an up-to-date wholesale concern.

Both Messrs. C. L. and F. G. Edmis-

# One of the Leading Wholesale Con- found and utilized to a great extent one of the most up-to-date counties in

THE COUNTY SEAT

the state, X It lies 140 miles north of the Gulf of Mexico, and about 80

The county is irregular in outline, the Neches river forming the eastern and the Trinity river its western boun-Angelina counties, on the south Trinity and Walker counties, on the west Madison and Leon counties. The first settlement in the county was at Crock-The East Texas railroad was built eastern portion of the county. These and ranches, as well as orchards, have sprung up all over this section. These interests are fully developed, the exgrowing season is long and many crops may be grown during the greater part of the year. The winters, as a rule, are mild, although an occasional freeze occurs. The coldest months of the year are January and February. The summers are long, but the heat is sel-

influence of the gulf. The rainfall of Houston county is ample for all crops and is well distributed throughout the growing season, Excessive, rainfall or long periods trous winds or rainstorms seldom occur.

growth. It is not one of those cities found in any seed catalogue.

demands. It has maintained its posi- purposes.

### NATIONAL PACK -ING COMPANY

# GEO. L. RICHARDS, MANAGER

### An Enterprise That Has Proved of Much Benefit to the Merchants of Our Little City.

There are as many, if not more, metour local merchants, as it has enabled Arrington.

them to secure their smoked meats, the International & Great Northern, this house has been located in our city is in the market for anything in the some years later, passing through the plete supply of goods and has sold live stock of all kinds. He is a splenthat are pure and wholesome.

The National Packing Company, load lots. There is nothing in the low prices in all departments.

Local Manager George L. Richards tle and enterprise, and he has promhas already won the confidence of the inently stamped himself as a man citizens of Crockett by the courteous treatment to all, and we wish him success in our midst.

of draught are exceptions, and disas- kinds of farm crops, such as cotton, corn, fruits, vegetables, the raising of cattle and hogs, poultry and all kinds terprises of our city none stand out POPULATION AND ADVANCEMENT. of farm products. It would be useless Our city has a bona fide population to undertake to name the many differof 4000 wideawake, industrious citizens ent kind of vegetables that grow here, who take pride in the fact that their as it would simply be to enumerate "home town" is not of a mushroom the list almost complete enough to be

GOOD HEALTH.

which was "built in a night," so to As we have before said, there are speak, and yet its advancement and thousands of acres of this land that progress during the past few years has can be purchased at exceedingly low been phenomenal it having steadily prices and on the most reason increased in importance and prestige terms, awaiting willing hands to open, until it now ranks with the best cities to plant and to cultivate and gather home town to the front, and they of its class in the state. A feature abundant and profitable crops. Imhave won the confidence and patronage of the town's growth and progress proved and unimproved lands, which which commends it to all sound think- are cheap and never will be cheaper, ing people is that its advancemnt and lands that are rich in all the mineral population has been in keeping with elements of fertility that make the perous, pushing and forging to the most ambitious men of affairs and are the ability of its business to supply the soil valuable for general agricultural front-ever up to the minute. Con-

# J. S. ARRINGTON

### One of the Most Extensive Dealers in Horses and Mules and Cattle in this Section of the State.

While this locality is recognized as an agricultural center second to none in the state, it is, also, fast becoming

headquarters for horses, mules and ropolitan business establishments in live stock of all kinds, a condition of Crockett as can be found in any like prominence and one which lends much sized town in the entire south, and prestige to our city. Among the horse not the least of this class of enter- and mule men who have been chiefly prises is the packing house conducted instrumental in bringing about this by Mr. George L. Richards. This house favorable state of affairs is the gentlehas proved of considerable value to man of whom we now write, Mr. J. S.

Mr. Arrington is recognized as one hams and all packing house products of the best posted horse and mule on short notice, and in any quantity dealers in this section of the state. desired. During the two years in which He has plenty of financial backing, and it has always kept in stock a com- way of horses, mules, cattle, hogs and the same at prices that have proved did judge of horse flesh and can very satisfactory. Everything connected quickly tell the value of any kind of with the concern is up-to-date and met- an animal, and those who bring their ropolitan in appearance and makeup, stock to him to sell always receive and if our citizens will make it a point the highest market prices for the same. to buy the products that have come to Mr. Arrington buys and sells more our local retail dealers through this horses, mules and live stock than any house they will be sure to obtain goods one other man in the county and ships the same to the Eastern markets in car-

which is located at Chicago, the house stock line that is too young, old, poor here being a branch of the Chicago or good for him to pass judgment upon concern, is recognized as one of the and buy, and if there are any of our most reliable concerns of this charace many thousand readers of this souvenir ter in the United States, as well as edition who live within a trade radione of the most extensive. There is us of Crockett who have anything in nothing in the packing house line that the way of horses, mules, etc., to disthey do not handle, and their exceppose of, they will find no one who will tionally extensive business operations give them a fairer, squarer deal than enables them to quote exceptionally will this gentleman. His business career in our midst has been one of hus-

whose word is law when it comes to passing upon the value of any animal. And not only that, but he has never

been known to make a wrong statement with the expectation or intention of getting the best of his patrons in a sale, trade or purchase. Such honest, conscientious business men are a boon to any town, and Mr. Arrington is to be congratulated upon his extreme popularity and standing in our midst.

As a citizen, Mr. Arrington has been conspicuously prominent in the pushing to success of all local movements that have been started for the betterment of Crockett and vicinity, and

Lundy and Thompson having taken control of the business in 1896, since which time it has experienced unusual popularity and success, the result of bringing to the business ample capital, enterprise and metropolitan methods, combined with good goods at low prices.

### WM. M. PATTON

### A Leading Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Groceries, Feed Stuffs, Oil, Etc.

The Courier now has under consideration a self-made man, in the person of Mr. Wm. M. Patton. Mr. Patton commenced his little commercial career in a little city King Solomon had built in the wilderness, Tadmore, on October 13, 1887, 22 years ago, with a capital of \$600.00, and the first year he lost \$900.00. On August 30, 1889, he moved to Crockett, where his "special friends" predicted that he would make a failure and be back in the country behind a yoke of Jersey oxen in less than five years. Such was not the case, however, for he is still in Crockett doing a prosperous business and is ready and willing to give any one \$100.00 in cash who will show that he justly owes a single person a dollar. That Mr. Patton is numbered among our most substantial men of affairs is proven by the fact that the Dun and Bradstreet Commercial Agencies give him a rating of from \$25,-000.00 to \$50,000.00. This is a record field have a fine list of town; farm to be proud of. To start in life with and ranch lands, among which are willing but empty hands, and built up some rare and exceptional bargains. a successful business of magniture, This firm are also competent surveysuch as Mr. Patton has done, calls for ors and do all this class of work in a ability, energy and foresight, coupled careful and prompt manner. with a knowledge of men and the snotives that move them. While success has crowned the efforts of Mr. Patton, it has not turned his head or made him "purse proud." He is still the same genial, whole-souled Southern gentleman that he was in the old pioneer days of his youth, when he ran

one pocket and a bottle of Grove's

(Continued on Page 10.)

ten are among our most enterprising citizens, who believe in pushing their of the public by doing their full share toward making all worthy local movements a success. They are among our deserving of special mention in our souvenir edition in defense of home

DURST & WAKEFIELD

industry.

### Surveyors and Real Estate Agents. Bargains in Houston County Realty.

strongly to investors in land than the South. Houston County realty at its present real estate business. Durst & Wakefair.

The members of this firm are wideawake, public spirited citizens and they have worked up a large and ever growing business in real estate and surveying.

tion safely by the degree of certainty with which it has made its stride. Vits

As a city of good health and little principle promotors and land men do sickness, our popular little city ranks there is not a more beautiful, healthy, not have printed and circulated long high. Situated nearly 1,000 feet above pleasant and profitable city in which to real estate transfers, principally for the sea level, we have a mean temper-live and a good locality to grow up in. the showing, but have sustained their ature of 80 in the summer and 58 in

reputation for honesty and enterprise the winter, giving us a delightful and by putting forth facts only, which, by salubrious climate. Different from sized town in the state that possesses the way, is all that is needed to set most territories where there are nu- a more liberal financial element, or forth the town's true importance and merous storms and disagreeable weath- whose business men and citizens disstanding as one of the most up-to-date er, there is always a wealth of sun-play a greater degree of confidence and There is nothing that appeals so and metropolitan cities of her size in shine almost every day in the year, faith in the future growth and stabil-

It has been successful as a city bo-ing the growing season. There are no is being expended freely for public imlow prices. The land here will grow cause the people have been successful extremes. Snow falls and freezes are provements, and our merchants take anything, while we have good water, in their investments. All have felt very seldom seen, and they are exceed- pride in putting their surplus money equitable climate, good schools and that natural degree of pride in the ingly light when they do occur. The into the purchase of some of our fine churches, together with a population general welfare of the town that arises general health is excellent, there being vacant lots, of which, however, there of energetic and refined people. Durst from a progressive spirit among its very little of the fever which is so are very few, as they have been going & Wakefield are numbered among our citizens. Its streets are broad and common in other parts of the south. fast of recent date, or in the erection most substantial and reliable real es- well kept, while the business houses In fact, the climate here is simply of a modern business structure or a tate agents and they have been the are modern and up-to-date. The stock ideal in every way. It would be dif- nice home.

means of brining a large number of of goods are large and tastefully ar- ficult to even approximately estimate desirable people to the county to lo- ranged, and in style, quality and fin- its value, as compared with sections cate. They have been untiring in their ish, will compare favorably with the where the seasons are shorter. The author calls the attention of the readefforts to advertise the advantages of larger stores in the more pretentious great advantages of the long growing er to the many unusual advantages pos-Houston County all over the United cities, while it is safe to state, without seasons, like we have here, is that one sessed by Crockett as a place of resi-States, and as a result they are con- any compunction or fear of being dis- man can properly handle greater acre dence for all classes. Unlike most ducting a very popular and successful puted, that there is not a merchant in age than where the time is limited in Southern towns, it resembles, far more. the entire city who does not make the which to perform certain work, thereby an Eastern or Northern one, where prices on his goods" reasonable and saving the expense of outside help. thrift, enterprise and hustle is to be

FARMING OPPORTUNITIES. The cast scope of territory on all lives and toils in the factories or to the observer, while for up-to-date sides of the city is unsurpassed for mines of the country, herded in the buildings of every description we have richness and fertility, and is one in unhygenic dwellings in the cities, can not visited a like-sized town during which every grain, fruit, grass and come to any neighborhood within many our four years' sojourn in the state vegetable known to this particular cli- miles of this city, buy him a little farm where business men and citizens dismate, as well as many of the sub- at a reasonable price, and, in a short play more of an ambition to have their tropical plants, can be successfully time, have for himself and family a town one of which they might feel grown, while stock of all kinds flour- veritable "Garden of Eden," with proud to boast. Creditable business

ish. The city has exceptionally fine scarcely a serpent to disturb their se- blocks and other modernly built struc-In its review of the resources of facilities as a shipping point, there be- renity. Our city has a class of citi- tures occupy the principal streets, Houston County it is but right and ing through lines of railroad into the zens who take pride in making the while a tour through the residence porproper for the Courier to call attention far east, north, west and southern lives of new settlers home like and tion of the town will expose to view wild hogs and cattle and attended the to this successful and reliable firm and parts of the United States. The coun-pleasant, and it is safe to say that no elegant and home like residences, surcountry dances with a 45 Colt's in recommend them to all investors and try hereabouts for many miles is a one will regret having left their pres- rounded by well-kept lawns and suphomeseekers who wish the best land veritable garden spot for diversified ent abode to come among such wide- plied throughout with every modern and who want honorable and fair treat agriculture. What we mean by that awake, industrious people. They will convenience necessary to making home is that the land is suitable for all find the town always up-to-date, prog- life pleasant and agreeable.

the Courier would not be doing right did it not give him a prominent position in our anti-mail order and immigration edition in defense of Crockett and her important industries.

servatively estimated, we have a population of 4,000 energetic citizens, and it is not saying too much to state that MODERN CONVENIENCES.

There is, perhaps, not another likethough we have plenty of rainfall dur- ity of this, their "home town." Money

A GOOD PLACE TO LOCATE.

It is with no little pleasure that the The laboring man or homeseeker who seen on every hand. The business por

comes to this section, or the one who tion of the town never appears dull

ment.

# **LEFFLER & DAVIS**

Those Popular and Enterprising Merchants Who Believe in Giving the People the Worth of Their Money.

As there are more than the ordinary number of dealers in general merchandise in Lovelady, it is but just and proper that those who have proved exceptionally progressive and up-to-date business concerns to be found in their should be given special mention in an little city, stores that are equal in edition of this character. And those who have taken the pains to compare, found in the larger cities. And it is can not but admit that the gentlemen owing to this fact that the Courier whose names head this article are to wishes to call to the attention of those be placed in this popular class, for there has been no time since they established their present enterprise in Lovelady that they have not kept in emporium of E. Mainer & Sons, where stock the best makes and grades of is to be found one of the most comgoods in all departments, and sold the same at low and satisfactory prices. And when is added to these good qualities that of being courteous and obliging at all times, using their every ef. fort to make all patrons feel at home when visiting their store, it stands to reason that they are deserving of the confidence and patronage of the people.

general merchandise goods, including increase, the result, no doubt, of bringdry goods, shoes, clothing, groceries, ing to the establishment two of the etc., secured from first hands, for most energetic merchants, with extencash, which enables them to quote sive financial backing, and an excepprices far below the average small tional degree of hustle, for it may be merchant who has to get his stock in justly said that there has never been small quantities, and, in most cases, a business concern in our city that has buys the same on credit, which means forged to the front more rapidly and that he must pay more for what he successfully than has that of E. Mainer buys. They are also sole agents in & Sons, whose past eight years of Lovelady for the celebrated "Peter's merchandising in our city has placed Diamond Special Shoes," which are giv- their store in the very front rank of ing such good satisfaction by all who Houston County's most popular and have tried them, and other standard successful mercantile establishments. made goods.

tensive country trade, their patrons stores in one, the grocery department coming from all parts of the county for being 50x90 feet in size, while the dry many miles around. The farmers find goods department is 36x90 feet, the two in this store a place whereat to sell storerooms being connected by an arch their country produce, as well as hides, in the front and rear. There is also a eggs, etc. Bee raisers also find in this second story in which is kept a fine store a ready sale for their heeswax stock of furniture. Taken as a whole, and honey.

and energetic citizens of Lovelady tablishments. none have done more to make their A full and complete line of burial

Prominent Dealers in Dry Goods and Groceries, General Merchandise, Farm Tools, Undertaking Supplies, Etc.

E. MAINER & SONS

The citizens of Lovelady and vicinity have good cause to boast of the ex-'ceptionally extensive and up-to-date every way to the like establishments cilzens a store that is deserving of their liberal patronage and extreme confidence. The metropolitan trade plete stocks of dry goods, dress goods, clothing, shoes, groceries and general merchandise to be found in the county. This enterprise has been established in our city for a number of years, it having been formerly conducted under the firm name of "Mainer & Monday," the present firm taking 'control of the same in 1902, since which

Leffler & Davis carry a fine line of time the business has been on a steady The building occupied is large and

Messrs. Leffler & Davis enjoy an ex- commodious, being practically two this may be justly recognized as one

Among the successful business men of Lovelady's largest mercantile es-

home town up-to-date and popular. cases and robes are also carried, and They are always to the front in pro- funerals are attended to in a strictly up-to-date manner. Messrs, C. M. and J. R. Mainer are

# LOVELADY.

guine expectation. The beets raised were 2 1-2 to 4 1-2 pounds in size and contained a far greater per cent of sugar than the beets raised in the sugar beet districts of the North, Under another head in this edition will be given the analysis furnished from the largest northern beet sugar factory. This industry, when started, will make Houston County land worth \$100.00 per acre.

In conclusion, we will say that there is no better part of Texas than Hous ton County, and there is no better trading point and desirable place of residence for the size than Lovelady. There are 14 buildings under construction or about to be built and on every side is seen prosperity and contentment.

# THEO. NOWICKI

One of Lovelady's Newest Merchants Who Promises to Meet With No Little Success and Popularity, As He Is Selling All Goods at Right Prices.

There is nothing to be appreciated by the citizens of a live and growing town like Lovelady than to see merchants come here from the larger cities and establish themselves in business, especially if they have acquired a knowledge of the business sufficient to give the people the right kind of goods at the right kind of prices, such as is the case with the gentleman whose name heads this brief sketch, Mr. Theo. Nowicki. Mr. Nowicki came to our town about two months ago from Crockett, the county seat, and established a grocery and hardware business that is fast becoming popular with the local trade. The store occupied is 25x90 feet in dimensions, and the stock of goods is artistically arranged so that visitors can see and inspect what they wish to buy with little trouble. Every day new goods are being added and the trade increases. A fine line of ladies', children's and gents' slippers has recently been put in. Hardware of every kind and description. tinware, queensware, etc., are all carried and all sold at a very low and reasonable price.

In the assortment of groceries to be found here, the people of Lovelady and



Tremont Hotel, Frank Denton, Prop.

#### FRANK DENTON TREMONT HOTEL

One of Lovelady's Progressive and Successful Grocers and Dealers in General Merchandise and a Popular Citizen.

Popular among the merchants of Lovelady who have won distinction and success in a short length of time may be mentioned Mr. Frank Denton, dealer in groceries and general merchandise. Mr. Denton has lived in and around Lovelady for the past twentyfive years and has a host of friends and acquaintances who have become his less than a minute's walk from the patrons since establishing his enter- postoffice, banks and business houses. prise in our midst. His success and It has 15 nicely furnished, well lightpopularity in the business world of ed and ventilated guest rooms. There

FRANK DENTON, PROP'R. Frank Denton, Proprietor, Rates the

ext

era

and

Wł

eit

wi

thi

not

its

an

Th

em

tat

kir

tas

an

dy

wh

do

the

sto

lia

tra

sci

thi

tra

gre

ed

an

du

pr

an

tic

Bo

80

of

m

th

wl

m

sa

М

ar

hé

da

al

in

in

L

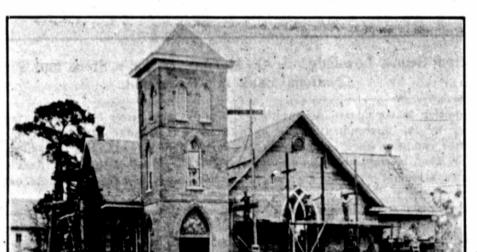
10

01

cc

\$2.00 Per Day. Commercial Trade a Specialty.

While engaged in the preparation of the write-up of Lovelady we have made our home under the hospitable roof of the Tremont Hotel, a popular and firstclass house in every particular. The Tremont has been the leading hotel of Lovelady ever since its erection. It it located on the East side of the track, Lovelady, gained in a few months is a comfortable office and commodious



moting all local interests, never hesitating to give their liberal financial support toward their success. The Cour\_ and place their store in the front rank of Lovelady's most pominent and successful mercantile establishments,

# W. W. LARUE

One of Houston County's Most Popular Pioneer Citizens Who Has But Recently Entered the Mercantile Field CLARENCE HARTT of Our City.

Among the business men of Lovelady who have entered the mercantile field within the past year or so -yes, within the county the past twenty years-there are none more extensively known throughout the town and county than is the gentleman of has made a reputation as a contractor whom we now write, Mr. W. W. La- of which he may justly feel proud, and Rue. Mr. LaRue is one of Houston County's pioneers, he having lived in this vicinity since 1852, with the exception of two years that he spent in Houston. Mr. LaRue owns two stores in this section of the state, one here in Lovelady, that he established last November, and one at Sunshine, which has been established for some time.

Mr. LaRue deals exclusively in staple and fancy groceries. He makes it a point to buy the best in all lines, and the flour, candies, canned goods, teas, coffees, spices, fruits, vegetables, farm produce, and the many other articles usually carried by a first-class grocery house, are to be found at this store in abundance, and all fresh and wholesome, conforming in every way with the pure food law.

Mr. LaRue is an old and venerable citizen and merchant of Houston County, and is liked and respected by all who know him. He is one of those wide-awake, ambitious merchants who believes in treating the people right and giving them the full worth cf their money. He is always courteous and obliging and those who have come in contact with him have nothing but the best wishes for his success in our midst.

proud of the town in which they live ier is pleased to give them popular and have gained no little prestige and mention in our anti-mail order edition public comment by the able manner in which they have helped to push it to the front. They have been prominent in the building up of the town's progress and standing as a trade center, and the Courier would be neglecting

its duty did it not give them special mention in our souvenir edition.

# **CONTRACTOR & BUILDER**

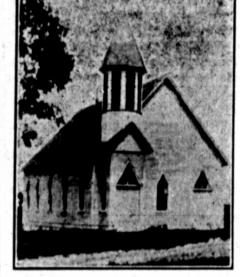
There is always room on top in any calling for those who understand their business and who are industrious, energetic and take a pride in their work. Mr. Clarence Hartt is such a man. He has won the confidence and esteem of all for whom he has done work. He has built most of Lovelady's handsome homes and business houses. Among the buildings he has erected in the city may be mentioned Dr. W. B. Collins' and Mr. Lang Smith's elegant homes, Mr. Rich's store, the First Na-

tional Bank and the beautiful and artistic Baptist church. There is no kind of building, either large or small, that Mr. Hartt can not build, and he is prepared to furnish estimates on any diversified line of useful goods and will class of work. He employs a number of men and the wages he pays out are a main factor in the town's prosperity. He has practically built the town and is the leading contractor in Lovelady. At the present time he has a number he will prove a good merchant in his of houses under construction and to new establishment goes without saybe built in the near future.

Mr. Hartt was born and raised in Lovelady and has been actively engaged as a contractor and builder for the past six years and his services are in constant demand.

The Courier is pleased to give Mr. Hartt the prominent mention he deher leading men of affairs.

vicinity will find almost anything wished for, and be assured that all goods conform, in every way, with the pure food-law. The stock is new and fresh and sold at prices that cannot be even duplicated by the mail order houses. In fact, many of Mr. Nowicki's best patrons are among those who used to buy their groceries from these



### Presbyterian Church

foreign concerns prior to his coming into our midst and convincing them. through honest comparison, that he could sell them better goods for less money.

In the hardware department Mr. Nowicki has put in a fine up-to-date constantly increase his stock of hardware as the business justifies.

Mr. Nowicki is a friend of the Courher and we have watched his past career in our midst with pleasure. That ing, and we feel justified in saying that the citizens of Lovelady will never regret his having come among them, not alone as a business man, but also as a citizen who takes pride in pushing the town in which he lives to the front. We are pleased to give him prominent mention in our history serves in a review of Lovelady and of the town and wish him much success in his new store.



### , New Baptist Church, Lovelady, Erected at a Cost of \$5,000

coming to his rescue since he has established himself in business amongst them, and there are but few who are not counted among his best customers. In fact, it is safe to say, that there is not a like concern in Lovelady that is business. The stock of staple and fandate in all lines, while the assortment with us for many years to come. of general merchandise is one of the

time, is but another true example of dining room and a corps of competent what an honest life will bring forth in assistants to wait upon all guests. the end. His energetic, ambitious life Mr. Frank Denton, the genial host, is in the past, which has won for him the one of Lovelady's substantial and succonfidence and good will of those with cessful merchants. He is popular whom he has come in contact, has with the boys on the road, all of whom been the means of his many friends stop at the Tremont when visiting the city. The Courier can recommend this house as one of the best \$2.00 hotels in this part of the state and we are pleased to give it prominent mention in our history of Houston County.

enjoying a better or more satisfactory better for having them in our midst goes without saying, and it is hoped cy grocfries carried is strictly up-to- that they will feel disposed to remain

The Courier is pleased to give Mr. most extensive in the county. Mr. Frank Denton and his efficient family Denton is a man of family, and both prominent mention in our souvenir edihis charming wife, his children and tion in defense of home industry, and himself are highly esteemed by all who congratulate them on their popularity know them. That Lovelady is much and success.



J. O. Monday's Residence

The Trading Center and Clearing House For the South Portion of Houston County LOVELADY The Home of Handsome Schools and Churches, Modern Extensive Business Houses and Beautiful Residences. The Place for Home Seekers and Land Investors

### THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK CAPITAL \$25.000

One of the Leading and Most Popular Financial Institutions in Houston County.

The national banks of the country have established themeslves upon the soundest financial basis and have gained a just popularity among the most houses of Houston County. We have conservative depositors and investors. watched the career of Mr. J. O. Mon-This fact is no doubt due to the able day and his son, H. B. Monday, with manner in which the government is pleasure. There is no more popular now handling the national banking sys- business firm in this section, and their tem. The efficient and painstaking large trade emporium is considered care with which Lawrence O. Murray headquarters for everything in the line has conducted the affairs of the comp- of groceries, dry goods, dress goods, troller's office, and the ability and hon- notions, shoes, clothing, furnishings esty of his official assistants, has and undertaking supplies, together brought the national banks of the with a full and complete line of farm country up to such a perfection that implements, etc., all of which are sold

# J. O. MONDAY & SON Dealers in Groceries and General Mer-

chandise, Undertaker's Supplies, Farm Implements a Specialty. A Leading and Popular Trade Emporium.

The Courier now has under consideration one of the prominent business al bank in all the United States whose mail order and catalog houses. The



Street Scene, Lovelady, J. O. Monday & Son's Store and First National Bank in Foreground.

condition is considered as unsatisfac- firm are also heavy buyers of cotton. tory by the government. This is a better condition than could have pos- ness in Lovelady thirty-three years ago. sibly been brought about by any guar- He is president of the First National antee system.

heavy reserve and honest and conser- chant, and has established a reputavative management, that brought from | tion, during his long career of merthe assistants of the comptroller's of- chandising at Lovelady, as a man of fice favorable comment and notice, strong personality, and one who can was the First National Bank of Love- and does bring the trend of trade to lady. The business of this bank has his establishment. Active, aggressive increased over two hundred per cent and enterprising, he has always taken during the last year, and the deposits a strong stand for the town and its have jumped from \$15,000.00 to \$70,- interests, and has shown that he can 000.00 in the same length of time. The bank has a capital of \$25,000.

Mr. J. O. Monday established in busi-Bank and is a man of splendid qual-A Houston County bank, whose ities, socially, financially and as a merLOVELADY

A simple and carefully studied statement of facts relative to the development and progress of the trade and commerce of Lovelady, is the author's

apology. What is new is hardly historical, and this work is not a history It is intended to represent the town of Lovelady as it is today, giving space to salient features chiefly, and modest ly pointing to what seems feasible conjectures as to the future prosperity of the town. Lovelady is on the I. & G N. R. R., twelve miles south of the County seat, one hundred miles north of Houston, two hundred miles south east of Dallas. It has a population of 1.300 progressive, energetic, wideawake people. It supports four churches, two banks and one of the today there is practically not a nation- at prices that defy the competition of finest schools to be found in this section of the state. There is a large saw mill, employing over a hundred and fifty people, several cotton gins, in the town and vicinity, large stock yards from which are shipped cattle, hogs, etc., and a number of business houhes, blacksmith and wagon shops. Its splendid school, which ranks with any in the country, being graded and equipped for most efficient work. Among the records of the Co. Supt. of Schools no school has a better reputation for the number and character of the teachers and the efficiency of their work. Lovelady is the center of trade for a large surrounding agricultural region. Thrift and energy are neted on every hand. The handsome homes of its happy people are varied in structure and appearance, giving that diversity so pleasing to the eye. They are all surrounded by well-kept grounds. X The business houses are brick and frame structures, while the stocks are as large, fine and as taste fully arranged as those in much more pretentious towns. On account of un usually lower rents and taxes, the

prices are considerably lower than in

# C. R. RICH

Lovelady's Popular Dealer in General Merchandise, Dry Goods, Clothing, Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Farm Implements, Etc.

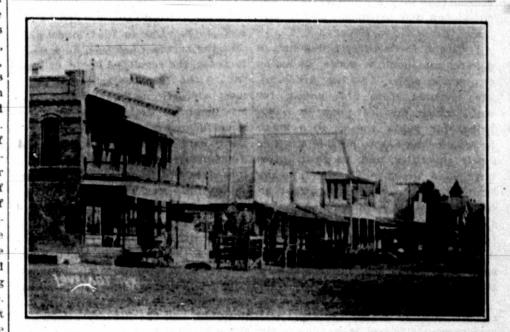
Among the business concerns of Lovelady there are none that stand out more conspicuous as up-to-date, metropolitan concerns than does that owned and controlled by Mr. C. R. Rich. Mr. Rich has been engaged in the mercantile trade in Lovelady for the past nine years, and he has built up one of the most extensive trades clothing, groceries, etc., in the county, His assortment of goods are exceptionally up-to-date, and the prices prevailing throughout the entire establish ment are very reasonable.

Mr. Rich occupies his own building 36x90 feet in size, with an upper story,

# J. D. FREEMAN

That Popular and Progressive Real Estate Man Who Has Done Much To Make Our Town and County Upto-date and Progressive.

There is good reason for the statement that no men in any town do more to build up their home community and make it popular with home seekers and investors, than those dealing in real estate. And when the local real estate dealer makes himself conin general merchandise, dry goods, spicuous by pushing the realty interests in his own locality in preference to all others, though he may have good land for sale in all parts of the country, such as Mr. J. D. Freeman has done in Lovelady, he should receive 'he hearty praise of every well-mean



Street Scene, Lovelady, C. R. Rich Building in the Foreground

in which are arranged several fine liv- ing citizen. Mr. Freeman is a native ing rooms. He also has two commodious warehouses, one 20x20 feet and the other 30x60.

In addition to carrying an extensive other places, while the style, quality stock of general merchandise goods, and finish of the goods are surpassed clothing, boots, shoes, groceries, etc., nowhere. Life and property are se-Mr. Rich is an extensive dealer in cure in Lovelady and values are well plows and wagons, buys cotton and established and maintained. And with enjoys a good country trade, the farmgood, healthy, delightful climate, eli-

of this county, having been born and raised here, and there are few men, if any, who have been more successful in winning the confidence and good will of the people, or who are better posted on land values. His business and private life in our midst has been ne of honesty and perseverance, and since establishing his present real estate business in Lovelady he has been very succeeful. Mr. Freeman deals in East Texas property. exclusively, He has a very extensive list of town, farm and ranch lands, and is in a position to please the most particular homeseeker or investor who may desire to invest in any real estate in this section of the state. Mr. Freeman is perfectly familiar with East Texas land and is in a position to give the best advice to homeseekers and investors. Since he began buying and selling real estate in Lovelady, he has met with considerable success, and has sold, perhaps, as many dollars worth of land in this vicinity as any other real estate firm in the county. He has been one of the main factors in our recent rapid development and has been the means of bringing many settlers to Houston-County and East Texas. There is no question but that Mr. Freeman is one of the "live wires" of our little city, and he has won many friends and patrons by the ready and willing manner in which he has helped to push the town to the front. He has great faith in Lovelady, and desires to see the town grow and prosper. It is this class of business men and loyal citizens that go far toward making any town up-to-date and progressive, and the Courier is pleased to give Mr. Freeman due mention in our special edition setting forth the advantages possessed by Houston County.

to receive the bank's courteous consid- Monday, is a "chip off the old block," eration, or too large to be handled judiciously by its management.

The bank is equipped with modern 2 Aiken Special facilities for safeguarding its funds from fire, theft, etc., such as a fireproof vault, Mosely's screw door, burglar-proof safe, with time lock, etc. It is a member of the State Bankers' Association and carries an ample burglar and as a result enjoy a large and ever insurance in the very best companies growing patronage from all classes in the world.

There is no sounder, safer or more popularly conducted bank in the state block in which the First National of Texas today than the First Nation- Bank and their store is located. Their al Bank of Lovelady. And none more worthy of the confidence and patron- two floors being used for the display age of the people. The directorate is composed of some of the best citizens There are also several warehouses. It of this vicinity.

The officers of the bank are: J. O. Monday, president; W. W. West, vice president, and W. C. Page, cashier. These gentlemen are business men and financiers of ability, whose connection with any enterprise is a sure guarantee of its success and reliabil- success and popularity in its review of ity. They are leading men of affairs Houston County and its institutions. who have conducted their bank on a liberal, though conservative policy from the start. They have always made an effort to give support and 'encouragement to all local enterprises, whenever it did not conflict with sound and safe banking, and, as a result, the First National Bank of Lovelady has goined in popularity and standing each year, until today it is numbered among the best banks of its class in the state. Since its inception it has always stood as a champion of Lovelady and Houston County, and has been one of the main factors in the town's growth and prosperity; and it is with pleasure that the Courier gives it and its worthy officers the prominent mention they deserve in any review of the progress made by this county during the past three years.

be depended upon to do what is right to help along any movement looking There is no transaction too small to civic advancement. His son, H. B.

and is a wide-awake, young business man, with ambition and hustle. This Waschke is one of the largest, strongest and

most popular mercantile firms in Lovelady. They have demonstrated their ability to meet the demands of their trade

and sections.

They own the large two-story brick sales room is 30x110 feet in size, the of their extensive and varied stock. takes five people in the store to handle

the trade, every customer receiving prompt attention. This firm has one price for all that is within the bounds of safety, and they treat all alike with extreme consideration and courtesy, and the Courier is pleased to note their

# **KENNEDY BROS.**

Merchants of Enterprise and Hustle Who Have Built Up a Splendid Business By Treating the People Right.

There is no line of mercantile trade that demands its exponents be more men of integrity, ambition and sagacity, than does that of general merchandise, for this is a business in which one must be a good judge of the many different kinds of goods, as well as their worth, if they would prove successful in the buying and selling of the same. Among the general mer-

telegraph and telephone facilities with all the world, educational, religious and many other advantages, make all conditions of life in Lovelady exceptionally pleasant. No city or town of its size and location is more deserving of commendation for its enterprise and thrift than Lovelady. The town and its business men are prosperous and a large trade is enjoyed from the surrounding country. During the last two years over 3,780 tons of coal have been shipped from this point, taken from mines within the vicinity of the town; while the lumber shipments have run into the hundreds of thousands, all of which has come from the Lovelady mill of the West Lumber Company. The shipment of cotton last year from this point was 6,000 bales, and the shipment of live stock amounted to 20 cars for the year. The land around 20 to 60 feet in and around the town and the location of this vicinity is very healthy, there being only two deaths within a trade radius of the , town having a population of 3,000 within the last twelve months. During the last year an experiment was made in growing sugar beets. Several people, among whom may be mentionad My C. G. Leffler, one of Lovelady's most popular and successful merchants. planted a number of sugar beets on

fully is that of the Kennedy Brothers. Though these gentlemen entered the mercantile field of the city surrounded by several other like concerns, some of which have been located here for a number of years, and built up for themselves a good trade, as well as gained the popularity of the people, and made a success, Kennedy Brothers were but a short time in winning for their honest efforts a very pleasing business and extensive trade. They are business men of considerable experience in the buying and selling of general merchandise, and they are recognized by even chandise firms in Lovelady that have their local competitors to be among

ers around Lovelady coming to this gible location as to drainage, railroad, store to do their trading and bring their farm produce, for which Mr. Rich always pays them the highest market prices, either in cash or trade. Mr. Rich is ably assisted in conducting his extensive business by his son, H. C. Rich, who has proved himself to be a young business man of more than ordinary enterprise and hustle. He was born and raised in Houston County and has a host of friends, both in the town and the country. He has all the characteristics of his amiable father and is on the road to duplicate his success in the merchandising field. Both Mr. Rich and his son are popular with all classes and are rated among Lovelady's most substantial men of affairs, who have made every legitimate effort to make their establishment one of which the citizens of the town and vicinity might patronize with the asur-Lovelady is as productive as any in ity of receiving the best of goods at Houston County. Water is gotten from the most reasonable and satisfactory prices.

They are firm champions of their home town, and never hesitate to join with all other enterprising citizens in promoting its material interests, whenever the opportunity affords. That they are deserving of prominent mention in our history of Houston County and her foremost business men goes without saying, and the Courier joins with every well-meaning citizen of Lovelady in wishing them a long and prostheir farms and the results were very perous future and a continued popsuccessful, far beyond their most sanularity and success.

> the county. Their assortment of general merchandise, dry goods, dress goods, clothing, ladies' and gents' furnishings, etc., is strictly up-to-date in est styles and patterns in all departthe competition of the mail order houses.

popularity among the citizens of Loveforged to the front rapidly and success- the best judges of this class of goods in small profits. The buying public find success and prosperity.

in their store a place where a dollar will buy more goods than in average establishments of this kind.

The building occupied by the Kenevery particular, and contains the lat- [nedy firm is 25x100 feet in size, with a wareroom 30x40 feet, where they keep ments, while the prices charged defy their surplus stock. The members of the firm are: J. J. and E. K. Kennedy, and Mrs. J. E. Kennedy, their mother. A feature of this firm's success and They are all enterprising citizens, as well as ambitious as business people, lady and vicinity, is the extremely low and Lovelady has been made a better figures at which all goods are sold. trade center by their presence here. The Kennedy Brothers are one of the They are to be congratulated on their few enterprising business firms that success in the mercantile field of the are satisfied with quick sales and city and we predict for them continued

# T. J. DAWES

### Our Popular and Efficient Postmaster Whose Able Work in This Important Office Has Proved More Than Successful.

There is no official position which necessitates that it's occupant be more a man of sterling worth and integrity than does that of postmaster, and we are proud to state that in Mr. T. J. Dawes, Crockett has one of the most able and efficient postmasters our city has ever had. He has displayed a degree of enterprise and hustle that has prominently identified with the buildcaused no little public comment and ing trade for the past 25 years, and one notice, always giving the patrons of who has made a name and reputation the office his earnest attention and for himself as a successful contractor best services. When we consider that and builder, is our fellow citizen, Mr. the position of postmaster is one which O. Peterson. During the period in is filled by appointment of the presi- which this gentleman has been endent, endorsed by the citizens of the gaged in this work in our city he has town in which that person resides, it erected hundreds of fine residences and goes without saying that to be appointed to this important official position one's past life must have been for many miles around. A feature clean and trustworthy. And that Mr. of this gentleman's popularity and suc-Dawes' past, private and business life cess during the many years in which in our midst, has been all of that, no one who knows him and watched his duties attached to this important office; Mr. Dawes has more than won the confidence of the citizens of Crockett and vicinity. His work has proved excepbounded satisfaction.

Mr. Dawes has been our postmaster for the past twelve years, having been first appointed by President McKinley. This is, at present, a third class office, repair work, screens, and fine interior but it is soon to be made second class, thanks to Postmaster Dawes' prising citizens who are gradually pushing the town to the front. The receipts of this office are all that could be wished for, and \_re rapidly increasing. The receipts of the last month, which is but a fair average, sists of Postmaster Dawes, one assist-

# O. PETERSON

Our Pioneer Conrtactor and Builder Who Has Done Much to Make This a City of Beautiful Homes.

The building interests of any city is one of recognized importance, and the successful contractor and builder must, of necessity, be a man of experience and sound judgment, for upon him rest the responsibility of faithfully carrying out the plans and specifications of structures costing thousands of dollars. In Creckett a man who has been business houses in the city proper, to say nothing of the many houses and barns he has erected for the farmers he has been doing contracting and carpenter work in this city and vicinity, is the fact that he has never failed modern building, so far as this can be tion for performing all work, not only

facilities for turning out all kinds of finishings, etc. Mr. Petersen employs no matter how large or how small. He has built a large portion of the

# THE COUNTY SEAT

That a conscientious review of the town's past and present progress brings

to public view a residence center second to no town of its class in this section of the state there is no doubt ticle will be the means of inducing many of our readers who are looking for a better location to investigate the popularity and progress of our little city and make up their mind to come and be one of us.

# AS A TRADE CENTER. As a trade center this popular city

is the "Hub," so to speak, from which ier takes pleasure in mentioning the the jewelry business in this day and spokes grow out, embracing a large agricultural territory. The farmers and other citizens of this locality have learned that a dollar will buy more goods here than in larger cities where the expenses of doing business are, in many cases, twice as great. Owing to low rent, low freight rates and low expenses of doing business, coupled with the exceptional amount of practical experience and the unusual abil ity of our merchants to secure the best goods from the most reliable manufacturers at the lowest marginal prices, they are in a position to give their patrons bargains that cannot be euqalled. To the farmer, especially, career, cannot but admit. Since being to bring to successful completion any this city offers the best market there appointed to and taking up the various contract, however large, with which he is for everything raised by the farmer has been entrusted. In all of his work and truck grower. Products of every he is a man who is guided by long kind bring the highest market price, experience, as well as theoretical and there is always sale for them. Difknowledge of the best principles of ferent from most towns wherein the merchant refuses to take any chances tionally efficient and he has given un- done in conformity with the plans and on over-stocking his store with counspecifications. He has a high reputa- try produce, our merchants not only make it a point to accept all produce to the letter; but in the spirit of the brought to them, but they have created contract. In his shop he has all the a market for the same by gaining the confidence and patronage of the east ern packers and wholesalers who have representatives here who are prepared eight to twelve men the year round, to accept all farm produce offered them good work, ably assisted by our enter. and he is prepared to furnish estimates for which they always pay the highest and plans for any kind of a building, market prices. Our merchants have secured the trade of the farmers for many miles around by their enterhouses in Crockett and he is the oldest prise, hustle and honest business methcontractor and builder in the county. ods. They also make it a point to Among the fine public buildings he has treat all patrons with courtesy and rebeing over \$900. The office has six erected may be mentioned the M. E. spect and give them in return for rural routes, and the office force con. and Presbyterian churches, Dan and their products, either in cash or trade, Will McLean's fine homes, the resi- the best possible prices. It is not ex- little pride in giving Mr. Douglass ant and two clerks. As the remunera- dence of F. Edison and the home of our aggerating to state that no city in this and his popular trade emporium tion of a third class office is very honorable city mayor, Mr. C. Edison. section attracts so large a trade nor special mention and accord him a small, at its best, we are pleased to Mr. Petersen has been in Crockett for can no city of like size boast of more learn that the salaries of the post. over twenty-five years, and there are up-to-date, metropolitan mercantile inmaster and clerks are soon to be raised, none of our citizens who are more stitutions, especially in the retail trade. Mr. Dawes is a man of family, being worthy of distinction in an edition of These stores are a credit to the town the father of seven children, all of this kind. He is a man who takes per- and are justly deserving the extensive whom are living. He is ably assisted sonal pride in keeping the wheel of patronage enjoyed, while in elegance in the postoffice by his daughter, prosperity constantly revolving in the and variety of stock carried, the con-Gladys. She is a most efficient and trade circles of his home town and the venience of interior arrangements and courteous assistant and is very popular Courier has nothing but the best wishes the politeness and attention given all visitors, they commend themselves to all patrons.

# **EVERETT DOUCLASS**

Proprietor of One of Our Most Pop- The Progressive and Up-to-date Ploular and Up-to-date Trade Emporiums Where Everything is Sold at Low Prices

To the visitors of Crockett the fact soon becomes apparent that this thrivwhatever, and we trust that this ar- ing little ctiy possesses many responsible concerns whose able management, enterprising and extensive business operations and opportunities impart a feeling of confidence and security in its commercial life. Prominent among the many stores of this kind and a leader in its line, the Coura town of this size. The stock is ex. public is the manner in which all goods endless variety to choose from, so that one price prevails to all alike. As a the most fastidious taste can be sat- watchmaker and repairer, Mr. Bricker isfied, while the prices in all departments are so low as to defy the competition of the mail-order houses. The trade enjoyed by this gentleman has been built up by industry, enterprise and hustle. Mr. Douglass leaves no stone unturned to secure his goods in the most favorable markets, direct from jobbers and manufacturers, and he is thus enabled to sell the same at prices much lower than the small merchant whose capital and room is limited. The Courier, in its review of Crockett as trade center for the farmers in this vicinity second to no like sized town in the South, takes no prominent position among our enter prising citizens who have made this all they can to make local movements that have been started for the good of the town a success.

# J. A. BRICKER

neer Jeweler and Optician Who Has Been More Than Successful.

The wearing of jewelry dates back as far as history itself, and the fashion was probably in vogue long before the fact was recorded by any human pen. The desire for personal adornment has greatly increased with the advance of civilization, however, and the various ornaments used for that purpose are yearly becoming more and more diversified, both as regards the material of which they are composed. and the delicate and artistic forms they assume. And to prove successful in extensive trade emporiums of Everett date, one must be well posted as to Douglass. Established over 12 years the above mentioned advancement in ago, this house has ever held stead- this line of trade. Our city has good fast the confidence and patronage of reason to feel proud of the fact that we the people who have once visited it have within our borders one of the and became a patron. Under the guid- most thoroughly experienced and efance of Mr. Douglass the affairs of ficient jewelers in this part of the this house have been conducted with state, in the person of J. A. Bricker. perfect system and accuracy, and to In the enterprise conducted by this the entire satisfaction of its large num- gentleman is to be found as fine an ber of patrons. The store's list is con- assortment of jewelry of the very latstantly increasing and growing larger, lest styles and patterns as can be be the result of bringing to the business found in any like sized town in the ample capital, combined with reliable South. He carries a fine line of methods and the seling of goods at watches, clocks, diamonds, silverware, reasonable and satisfactory prices. In cut glassware, chinas and ladies' fine this large and elegant store is to be jewelry, among which are many specifound one of the most complete assort mens that are simply gems of beauty ments of dry goods, dress goods, cloth- and artistic elegance-to be appreciated ing, groceries and a line of general they must be seen. A feature of this merchandise goods seldom found in store that commends it to the buying ceptionally complete with almost an are marked in plain figures and that is an expert, his fine workmanship during the 14 years in which he has been conducting his present place of business in our city having won for him considerable comment and notice, to say nothing of an extensive patronage. Mr. Bricker is also an optician of exceptional efficiency and has won many friends and patrons in this line by correctly fitting their eyes and giving them much relief and comfort. He makes a specialty, in fact, of fitting glasses, and to those of our readers who may need something in this line we will say that no one can give them better satisfaction or who will make them more reasonable prices.

Among the citizens and enterprising business men of Crockett, there are none who have won more prominence as champions of home town Mr. Bricker is one of those liberaltown popular and up-to-date by doing hearted gentlemen who never hesitates to give his consideration and financial assistance toward the success of any local movement that has been started for the betterment of Grockett and vicinity, and we are glad to give him prominence in our souvenir edition in defense of home industry.

in the younger social set of the city. for his future success and popularity. Mr. Dawes is a native of Hamilton county, Ill., though he has been a resident of Texas for years. He owns a handsome home here in Crockett and Merchant Tailor and Gents' Furnishtakes a pardonable degree of pride in the growth and advancement of Houston county and its flourishing towns, and does all in his power to add to the general prosperity and success of this communtiy.

### WM. M. PATTON (Continued from Page 9.)

Chill Tonic in the other. The success due to such men as Mr. Patton has competition. proven himself to be. He has developed one of the largest and most im- pressing and repairing is presided over and prices of these out-of-town conportant wholesale and retail grocery by competent and experienced tailors, cerns with those of our home mer- ducting this store in our city but for and feed businesses in the city. He and all work is turned out in a prompt chants. Every separate and distinct a few months, having established the buys his groceries, feedstuffs, cement, and satisfactory manner. Those desir- line of mercantile business is repre- same last fall, he is no stranger to the lime, oil, salt, sugar, etc., in carload ing to have their wardrobe looked after sented by a public-spirited, broad- mercantile field of Crockett, however, lots, for cash, direct from the leading by the year can do so and in making gauged, accommodating citizens of posi- as he was engaged in the jewelry busijobbers, manufacturers and producers. this arrangement they will find it more tion and standing in the community ness for a number of years, gaining He thus secures all the cash discounts, reasonable than by having their clothes who anticipate the wants of the public for himself a reputation for honesty, which enables him to sell his goods cleaned and pressed by the job. cheaper than themail order houses or Mr. Millar is an expert at measuring taining first-class establishments of methods which, no doubt, has done smaller local competitors. He has a and describing the human form, as he metropolitan proportions, and there is much toward bringing him the excep- cery store he has a fine trade among large and ever increasing retail and is artistic and has a finely developed no excuse whatever for any one within tionally long list of patrons he is now both the citizens of Crockett and the jobbing trade, built up by honest busi- sense of effects. All suits made from the reach of this city sending their enjoying in his present enterprise. Mr. surrounding country, this store being and reasonable prices, and the Courier They are made by the highest priced buying their goods of the large city located on the North side of the pub- many of whom make it a point to is pleased to note his success and give tailors for style, finish and workman stores or patronizing the country ped- lic square, and it is due him to make this store their headquarters him prominent mention in its history ship can not be excelled. The clothing dler. of Crockett and Houston County.

rent. It will be exchanged for proper- of the times or watches closer the to advance and grow. One of the local enterprise of this character more Crockett's most popular and successful • ty in the North, East, West or South, changing styles and fashions, and, as menaces of the prosperity of such than to see all goods displayed in a business concerns, while Mr. Eichelor will be sold cheap for cash. This is a result, he is well informed as to all communities as Crockett is the effect manner so that they may be easily berger is prominent as an enterprising always borne a favorable reputation. latest in tailoring.

# JOHN C. MILLAR

Dressers

This gentleman caters to those who logue houses than are the merchants like a stylish, well made suit of clothes, right here in our little city. Our busiand like to get them at a reasonable ness men have always been enterprisprice. Mr. Millar carries a large and ing and progressive, undaunted in their diversified line of samples and display efforts to maintain and increase their lengths, together with one of the finest trade, and they have met, and, to a

A department devoted to cleaning, they have never compared the goods town of this size.

has just a little trifle more exclusive- OUR HOME

There are no like number of merchants in the state more deserving of the commendation and good will of the ings. A Popular Resort For Good entire public for the able and careful manner in which they have met the

competition of the mail order and cataetc., that has been brought to Lovelady, any of our citizens who are at the der and catalogue houses, it is because

business, Mr. Patton owns a nicely put into a suit; this makes garments fully realized by those who should up-to-date and shows the result of ex- establishment, Mr. Eichelberger confurnished 18-room hotel ready for a coming from Mr. Millar's establish- know best. Every dollar spent in perience in the art of decorating and ducts a photograph gallery, which is landlord to step right into and operate. ment desired by the "wise ones." Crockett helps the city to prosper, and displaying goods to advantage. There loacted just adjoining his store on the This hotel is for sale, exchange or There is no tailor who keeps abreast in turn helps the surrounding country is nothing the people appreciate in a south. As a whole this is one of one of the best hotel bargains in the the latest modes and novelties pertain- of catalogue houses, who influence citi- inspected and looked over, and this is citizen and popular business man. South today. The hotel located on the ing to artistic tailoring. The Courier zens to patronize them instead of their one of the main features of this store. main street of the town, the first ho- is pleased to call the attention of its home merchants. Not only are farm- Mr. Stokes is to be congratulated on

tel coming from the depot. It is well readers to this tailoring establishment ers and their families invited to trade having given our little city such a met considered as one of Crockett's leading known to the traveling public and has and recommend it to all who wish the away from home, but residents of the ropolitan business establishment and merchants and popular citizens as long town and business men themselves, and we feel sfae in saying that he will be as he remains in our midst.

### R. C. STOKES

A Prominent and Successful Dealer in China, Glassware, Notions, Table Cutlery, Etc. Bargains in Up-todate Counter Goods and Gents' Furnishings.

One of the most recently established business concerns in Crocket that has rapidly won popularity and distinction as an up-to-date, metropolitan institution where the best goods are sold at the most reasonable prices, may be mentioned the store of Mr. R. C. Stokes, stocks of gents' furnishings, including large extent, defeated the competition where is to be found an extensive stock stylish ties, shirts, underwear, hosiery, of these foreign concerns. If there are of China, glassware, notions, table cutlery, etc., including a fine line of of Crockett and Houston County is all of which is sold at prices that defy present time patronizing the mail or. shelf hardware and an assortment of useful articles seldom seen in a

While Mr. Stokes has not been con and keep abreast of the times by main- perseverance and up-to-date business ness methods, good goods and low his descriptions always fit perfectly. money away to the mail order houses, Stokes' place of business is prominently quite a favorite with the farmers,

In addition to the above extensive ness than most others know how to The importance of this fact is not Everything in and about the store is In conjunction with his mercantile

# HARRY C. EICHELBERGER

Groceries, Soda Fountain Service, Lunches, Cider, Pop and Summer Drinks.

We now have under consideration the business establishment of Mr. Harry C. Eichelberger, where there is to be found a first-class assortment of staple and fancy groceries, soft drinks of all kinds, hot lunches, etc. There is also a fine soda fountain in this store which has become very popular with the people. Mr. Eichelberger enjoys a good trade and has won much popularity and success since establishing his present enterprise in our city about eight years ago. In the soda fountain and soft drinks department of his store, Mr. Eichelberger is enjoying such an ever increasing patronage that he is thinking very strongly of installing an "Iceless Soda Fountain" this summer to better handle his ex. tensive trade in this ine In his grostate that there is not a cleaner, while in town, and enjoy the fine neater business concern in our city. lunches that Mr. Eichelberger serves.

### SHIVERS &

# LEATHERS

### One of Our Most Prominent and Upto-Date New Business. Concerns Which Promises to Prove a Suc-Cess.

There is nothing more to be appreciated by the citizens of a live and growing town like Crockett than to see town and county.

### One of Those Popular and Progressive Business Firms That Believe in Treating the People Right.

**MOORE & SHIVERS** 

In giving a history of Crockett and

a review of those of her business and professional people who have been chiefly instrumental in the town's material growth and progress, it is with new merchants enter the mercantile no little pride that we give promifield of our city and invest their money nence to the general merchandise firm freely in the effort to make their en of Moore & Shivers, whose enterpristerprise a success. While we have an ing, up-to-date method of doing busiexceptionally large number of up to ness has won for them the good will date business concerns for a town of and patronage of the entire public. In this size, there is always room for "one this enterprise is to be found one of more," as the old saying goes, provided the most thoroughly metropolitan merthat concern is established by men of cantile concerns in our city. Not only experience and perseverance who are as to the appearance and makeup of capable of providing the local trade their store, but also as to the makes with first-class goods at reasonable and grades of goods carried and the prices. And it is owing to this fact reasonableness of the prices charged. that we now bring to the attention of These gentlemen have more than our many housand readers of this sou proved themselves to be business men venir edition the firm of Shivers & of intelligence and perseverance who Leathers, dealers in groceries and gen- believe in giving the people full value eral merchandise. To locate in our for their money. Wideawake and amcity midst other like concerns of long bitious, they make it a point to keep and established standing and win populin stock only the latest and most styl larity and success in a few weeks' time, ish goods in every department, secured such as this firm has done, denotes in large quantities direct from first business tact and honest methods sel- hands. A method of doing business dom seen in the mercantile field, that enables them to quote prices far Though established but for about two below the average. In this establishmonths, these gentlemen have more ment is to be found a place where the than won the confidence and patronage citizens in both the city and country of the people by giving them bargains can get their dry goods and dress to investigate and compare, you will in the grocery and general merchandise goods for less cost than by sending line surpassed by no like concern in their money away from home to the the county. Everthing in and about the mail order and catalogue houses. The store is bright, new and strictly up-to- store occupied is large and commodi- Our merchants will quote prices on date, the goods carried being of a ous, and ever available foot of space choice quality; the groceries, on both on both shelves and counters is filled shelves and counters, conforming in ev- with an assortment of up-to-date goods. ery way with the pure food law. In all That our little city is proud to boast due justice to our long established mer- of such enterprising, conscientious chants, who have won distinction and merchants goes without saying, as it success, it is due Messrs. Shivers & has been largely through their efforts Leathers to say that their conscient that our city has gained the promitious, energetic method of doing busi- nence she has as a trade center secness has won for them the confidence ond to no town of its size in the state. and patronage of the entire public. As both business men and citizens, Farmers in this vicinity find in this Messrs. Moore & Shivers have wou store a place whereat they can dispose considerable popularity and prestige by of their farm products at the highest the conspicuous manner in which they market prices, either in cash or trade. have given their consideration and A full supply of foodstuffs is also car- support to any and all local movements ried. Both as business men and citi- that have been started for the better- from any all order house, quality conzens it is safe to predict that Messrs. ment of their home town, and the Cour-Shivers & Leathers will always be ier is more than pleased to accord could have bought the same article found in the front ranks of those who them and their mercantile institution from any merchank in Crockett, and believe in pushing their home town to a prominent position in our souvenir saved the express and postage. the front, and it is with pride that we edition in defense of home industry. sides, when you buy from a mail orgive them and their up-to-date store They are both pioneer residents of der house you send your money away special mention in our history of the the county, Mr. Moore having lived from your home town, you pay in adhere for 43 years and Mr. Shivers for vance. You buy from a picture and over 33. wait ten days or two weeks for the goods to arrive. Then you open your

# THE COUNTY SEAT

their families, are solicited to send their cash afar off to aid in building up some other community and tear down their own. Our readers who

may be patrons of these foreign concerns as well as others who have not taken the matter under earnest thought, should remember that mail order houses and large city stores do nothing for your home town. They will not buy your produce. They pay nothing toward keeping up our schools, churches, roads, etc.; pay no tax into drugs, drug sundries, medicines, toilet your city or county treasury. They, do not financially assist in the hun dred and one other little things, such as church socials, fairs, home entertainments given for the benefit of some citizen or worthy institution in distress. You cannot in time of need ask and receive credit from them. They never have, nor never will, help the sick and unfortunate in your community. In fact, we might go on and show you in a hundred different ways why you should spend your cash at home instead of sending it to these catalogue and mail order establishments, any one of which should be sufficient to cause any well meaning citizen to patronize home institutions, to say nothing of the case that with the money in hand the merchants of Crockett will sell you goods as cheap as they can be bought elsewhere. If you will but take the time and trouble find that in almost every case the home-bought goods will be better than those bought of these foreign concerns. goods so low that the mail order houses cannot duplicate them. But you must have the cash to command cash prices. Mail order houses demand the cash in advance and will not permit you to return the goods if not satisfactory or not as represented, something that every merchants in Crockett will do willingly. XAnd now these few words to the citizens of Crockett who have ben sending off to mail order houses for merchandise. The merchants of Crockett recognize them as competitors on some lines, but it is a matter of fact that no man. woman or child ever bought an article sidered, for less money than they

"prize box" to see what you really

### THE MURCHISON-BEASLEY DRUG CO , INC.

One of the Best and Most Extensively Patronized Drug Stores in the County- Everything Up-to-Date.

A glance at the outer appearance of the above-named drug store will pave the way to an acquaintance with one of the most popular and up-to-date pharmacies in this section of the state. An enterprise that stands out conspicuous among the business concerns of this vicinity. The stock of articles and other numberous articles usually to be found in a well-regulated drug store is exceptionally complete and up-to-date. Since it was first established this enterprise has constant. ly increased in popularity and patronage until it is now recognized as a "leader" in its line. The one most important branch of the drug business, the putting up of prescriptions, is a feature of this establishment that has called for no little favorable comment and notice from the public at large. Care and pains are taken to use nothing but the purest of drugs and other ingredients that enter into the compounding of prescriptions, and as a re-

sult they have gained a reputation in of pine timber. this line surpassed by no pharmacists in the country. Messrs. Murchison & Beasley are both business men of unusual enterprise and hustle and they have more than won their full portion of the local trade. That our local physicians give this house a large portion of their prescription business is convincing evidence of its popularity in this important branch of the drug business. That these gentlemen have won many thanks and heartfelt congratulations from the unfortunate sick and suffering in Crockett and vicinity there is no question, for the efficient and conscientious manner in which they have compounded all prescriptions entrusted to their care. In fact, the conscientious manner in which they have conducted their entire enterprise entitles them to the good will and patronage of every citizen of Crockett and vicinity. In the upbuilding of their home town these two gentlemen have always been found to the front in pushing all beneficial local movements to success, and there is no question but their many friends and patrons will not only expect but be pleased to see them and their establish-Be-

# HOUSTON COUNTY LUMBER CO. **B. C. PAUL, PEOP'R**

One of Houston County's Most Important Manufacturing Institutions.

That Houston County possesses some fine timber land from which some of our best building material is being made daily, is exemplified no more clearly than by the success of the Houston County Lumber Company, whose mills are located about nine miles south of Crockett, and five miles from the town of Paso.

This lumber concern, which is recognized as one of the most up-to-date in the South, is owned and operated by Mr. R. C. Paul, who thoroughly understands what is required of this class of institutions, and he is fast winning popularity and success.

Mr. Paul established this saw mill a little over one year ago, and, while there were already other like concerns of long and popular standing in this section of the state, his honest, ambitious method of doing business soon won for his enterprise its full portion of the local trade in this line. His mill has a daily capacity of 20,000, and he has yet to be cut over 8,000,000 feet

Mr. Paul is one of Houston County's most energetic and loyal citizens and he has a host of friends and acquaintances in and around Crockett. In fact, he practically makes our city his headquarters and may well be classed as one of our citizens. He is a business man of exceptional hustle and enterprise and it goes without saying that the popularity and success of his mill will ever be on the increase. There is not a lumber or saw mill in this section of the state that turns out better building material than does the one he controls, and, as he sells his products at very reasonable prices, he is justly deserving of the success he has attained during the short time his concern has been established in our midst. These are the kind of establishments that go far toward making our county up-to-date and progressive, and the Courier is pleased to note the success and popularity of Mr. R. C. Paul and the Houston County Lumber Company in our history of the county.

SUGAR BEET INDUSTRY OF HOUSTON COUNTY. The recent discovery that the sugar beet will grow to better advantage in this county than in the norhern and western portions of the United States will have a strong tendency to increase farm values here. Last season Mr. C. G. Leffler of Lovelady and others planted sugar beets and the result was so satisfactory that they will plant more this season. These beets are also good food for horses and cattle. They grow to a great size, from 2 1-2 to 4 1-2 pounds and contain a prises to make up a town's full quota larger per cent of sugar than the same kinds of beets grown in the North. In a short time, no doubt, when the above facts become known, there will be a sugar beet factory started at some convenient point in Houston County and our farmers will have another means to add to their already fast increasing wealth.

# J.A. MCCONNELL

Proprietor of Crockett's Popular and Up-To-Date Novelty Store, mendation. As a citizen of enterprise sent them. If it happens that you are Where All Goods Are Sold at Reasonable Prices. The Motto of This in the very front ranks of those who is of their first "baits," you tell your Store is: "More Goods For the Same not only feel it their duty, but take a friends and neighbors about it-you Money, The Same Goods For Less personal pride in doing their full share tell everybody about it. But if you Money."

We now have under consideration one of the most unique, up-to-date and popular trade emporiums in Crockett. The novelty store owned and conducted given our city one of her most popular the package under your coat and say by Mr. J. A. McConnell. Here is a and successful business institutions. business concern whereat the housewife, especially, can secure more useful B. F. SALLAS articles for a little money than she has any idea of, if she has never visited Whose Up-toDate Grocery Estabthis establishment and looked over the goods. Counter goods, consisting of a hundred and one different useful of Crockett. articles, ranging from one cent to many dollars in price; house furnishings, all of which are new and up-todate; tinware of all kinds, shape and to its location, but when to this is addstyle; glassware, novelty goods, ladies' ed the men of energy, enterprise and and gents' furnishings, hosiery, shirt merchants it will at once account for waists, notions, underwear, hats, caps, her substantial growth. The city is clothing, millinery, etc. A specialty business sagacity that comprise her is made of men's pants and overalls, surrounded by a rich agricultural re-All the above goods are sold at prices gion and it has remained for the merthat defy the competition of mail order chants of Crockett to provide facilities houses. It is a well known fact that for trading, and in this respect we are McConnell's novelty store will save you pleased to say that no one has done a little on this, much on that, and more than has the firm of B. F. Sallas. something on everything. The philoso this popular and extensive dealer in phy of the management is to put spirit everything that pertains to first-class into every hand-clasp, and if you have dry goods and groceries. Being a place whereat to take their farm pro- No matter what a patron may want a smile, show it now, and you have business man of Lausual, originality ducts as they always receive the high in the way of realty, Mr. Satterwhite a dollar spend it at McConnell's store. and perseverance, this gentleman has est market prices for the same.

Mr. McConnell established this enter- given our city as up-to-date and metprise in our city in 1904, six years tropolitan a dry goods and grocery will, without any doubt, not only ex- etc. He will either sell, buy or trade. ago, and it is due to his honest busi- house as we have ever had. The stock pect, but be pleased, to see him given He also has a number of nice dwellings ness methods and courteous treatment in all lines, both as to quality, style prominence in our history of Crockett in the city, as well as farm land for of patrons to state that there has never and reasonableness in price, cannot be and her material resources as a trade rent. Mr. Satterwhite is popular with been a business concern in our city excelled by any of the large city stores, center, a distinction which the Courier all who know him, being an enterthat has forged to the front more rap- to say nothing of the mail order and feels is justly due him.

Pains has been taken by Mr. McConnell enjoyed at this establishment has been Mr. B. F. Sallas takes orders for that he can to advance his home town. to stock his large store, which is 25x90 built up by the industry, enterprise tailor-made clothing, representing one He has built up a large business in colfeet in size, with the most desirable and hustle of its promoter, who of the best-known eastern tailoring es- lecting bills, rents and in the sale of makes and grades of goods in all de- thoroughly understands every de- tablishments-Edward E. Strauss Com- real estate, and he richly deserves his partments, and he has won a distinc- tail of his extensive business. He pany, Chicago

tion for good goods and low prices for which he is deserving of no little com- have to show for the money you have and ambition Mr. McConnell stands a new customer and the goods received toward making their home town up-to- find, which is generally the case, that

date and progressive. The Courier is pleased to give him the charges, than you could have gotprominent mention in our souvenir edi- ten the same goods right here at tion, and congratulate him for having home, you seal your lips, put the lit-

# lishment Is a Pride to the Citizens

The steady growth of Crockett as a trade center is due in a great measure leaves no stone unturned to secure his goods from the most favorable markets. his patrons by selling his goods at ing large trade.

ments given prominence in our souvenir edition in defense of home industry.

# T. B. SATTFRWHITE

One of Crockett's Most Popular and Sucessful Business Men. Owner and Manager of "The Bone 'Em Collectin Agency." The Best Medium For Collecting Bad Debts.

It takes all kinds of business enterof business establishments, and Crockyou have paid more, besides paying ett is not lacking in her full share. Prominent among the up-to-date business enterprises in our little city may be mentioned the popular collection agency of Mr. T. B. Satterwhite. Mr. nothing, not a word. Think these Satterwhite has been exceptionally sucthings over and when you want anycessful in collecting all kinds of debts, thing sold by the merchants of Crockno matter how old or for how much. ett be an enterprising citizen and buy If there are any of our readers who your goods of them. Any of the merhave some money owing them and do

chants represented in this edition will not see their way clear to get it withtreat you right, and if they have not out going to law or using some other what you want in stock they will gladpersuasive plan, they should not hesily get it for you and save you the tate to place the same in Mr. Satter-

white's hands to collect for them.

Mr. Satterwhite solicits anything in the way of collections and he makes Purchasing for cash, and a splendid no charges unless he makes good. And business record of more than five con- not only that, but he has the reputation secutive years, places this firm in a of making the most difficult collections position to obtain the lowest marginal at an exceptionally low and reasonable prices from the manufacturers and commission. He collects bills where jobbers, which benefit he gives to others fail.

In addition to his extensive colleclow and satisfactory prices, a feature tion business Mr. Satterwhite is activewhich has gone far toward his hold ly engaged in the buying and selling of real estate. His list of city prop-The farmers find in this store a erty and farm land being extensive.

is prepared to satisfy them, both as Mr. Sallas' many friends and patrons to location, the number of acres desired, prising citizen and a successful busiidly and successfully than this one catalogue houses. The extensive trade Aside from his mercantile business, ness man who never refuses to do all success.

The following letter, written by F. T. Sholet, secretary of the Continental Sugar Co., of Cleveland, Ohio, to whom some of the beets raised by Mr. Leffler were sent by Mr. W. H. Butler of Leipsic, Ohio, will show for itself.

Mr. W. H. Butler,

Leipsic, Ohio.

Dear Sir:-A reply to your letter in regard to tests of Texas sugar beets has been delayed owing to the writer's absence from the city. The samples which you sent us have generally been favorable.

Sample No. 1 showed 16.6 per cent sugar, and sample No. 2 14.4 per cent, and if these beets were not fully ripe. we would consider such a showing as good results.

There is a beet sugar factory near Brownsville, Texas, at the present time, we are informed; also that that, particular part of Texas is very fa vorable to most crops, although why no greater progress has been made in the cultivation of the sugar beet we have not been able to learn. If we can be of any further assistance in current information in regard to the cultivation and prespects of sugar beets, shall be very glad to do so,

Yours very truly, THE CONTINENTAL SUGAR BEET COMPANY. Per F. T. Sholet, Secretary.

### THE CROCKETT MEAT MARKET J. R. ESTES, PROP'R.

One of the Most Thoroughly Up-todate, Metropolitan Meat Markets to be Found in This Section of the State.

C. G. LANSFORD One of Our Most Recently Establish-

ed Business Concerns That Prom-

ises to Prove Successful There is nothing more to be appre-

ciated by the citizens of a live and The public will always patronize growing town such as Crockett than clean, neat and nicely equipped stores, to see new enterprises enter the busifor the people want the best that the ness field promoted and managed by market affords, usually, when it comes businss men who understand how to to an article of food, and we wish to conduct their respective enterprise in speak of the market owned and con- an up-to-date and correct manner, for ducted by Mr. J. R. Estes, familiarly every additional mercantile establishknown as "The Crockett Meat Mar- ment adds just that much to the town's ket." This gentleman is a practical prestige as a financial and commerciat butcher and his long experience in center and, not only that, but it makes buying, killing and selling meat en- just that much more competition, and ables him to select the very best there is no question but that competibutcher's stock and thus give his pat- tion is the life of all trade. The new rons the choicest of fresh steaks, merchant, in these days of close comchops, etc. The shop is fitted up in a petition, who can furnish the local more than ordinary experience and ton Betts. Although this enterprise convenient manner, and sausage, ba- trade with good goods at low and satislongna and all the various products factory prices is going to get his full



Residence of D. A. Nunn, Sr.

of the trade will be found here in- share of the business, notwithstanding cluding sugar cured hams and all oth- that there are several like concerns all er meats of this class. Mr. Estes is around him of many years popular share in making Crockett up-to-date an interesting and successful business standing. And we believe we are and progressive. The Courier is pleasman and it pleases the Courier to ex- stating the truth when we say that tend to him this notice. There is not the gentleman whose name heads this friends and fellow citizens in wisha business man in our little city more article, Mr. C. G. Lansford, is to be ing him success in his new undertakable or better equipped, financially and classed with the above mentioned class ing. otherwise, to conduct his establish. of merchants for, although his store has been opened to the public for but ment on a basis of liberality and it about two months, he is already enis doubtful if there is another meat joying a fine trade. Mr. Lansford has One of Crockett's Most Popular and market in the county that enjoys a plenty of financial backing and he is more satisfactory trade. During the leaving no stone unturned to secure past five years that he has been con- his goods in the most favorable mar ducting this concern in our city he kets, getting the same in large quantihas made his place of business one ties and paying cash for what he gets. and citizens who have won popularity which the citizens of Crockett not on- In this way he gets the usual cash and distinction as men of finance and ly like to trade at, but one which discount which he gives to his patrons the ability to make life one of pleasure they are pleased to recommend to by selling his goods at the very low- as well as success, none are more wortheir friends. Mr. Estes takes more est marginal prices. He is a business thy of prominent mention in our histhan ordinary pride in serving his pa- man enough to fully realize with what tory of the town and county than is trons with a class of meats of super- he has to contend in the way of com- B. F. Chamberlain. Mr. Chamberlain ior quality and thus make friends and petition, and he does not intend to has resided in Houston County for the patrons for his enterprise. Taken al- lose any customers, once they make a past forty-five years, and among the together. Mr. Estes' popularity and purchase of him, if he can help it. Mr. Lansford is one of our old pio- fairs whom we have met since we have standing as both as successful business man and an enterprising citizen neer citizens, he having run the Lans- been in Crockett we feel safe in statis one of which he may justly feel ford Hotel for a number of months, ing that there are none who are more proud, and which has been won by n- but recently sold it out, and will de- proud of their home town and who tegrity, perseverance and hustle, while vote his entire time to the conducting take pleasure in pushing it to the his enterprise is justly classed with of his new enterprise. the foremost up-to-date, metropolitan His method of keeping in stock Chamberlain's host of friends and acbusiness establishments of Crockett, "nothing that is too good for his cus- quaintances would feel disappointed ries. In Crockett this distinction is point to become thoroughly familiar While he has not been running his tomers" is a good feature, and signi- did they not see him placed in a prommeat market but for about five years, fies that there is nothing in the staple inent position among those loyal cit-Mr. Estes has resided in our city for and fancy grocery line that cannot be izens who have been chiefly instrumenhad at his establishment for little tal in making Crockett up-to-date and over 15 years and there are none who money.

# T. W. GOOLSBEE

One of Our Most Prominent and Suc cessful Farriers. First-Class Work Done at Very Reasonable Prices.

In a history of this character, set ting forth the many material advantages possessed by the town as a residence and trade center, it is not always the biggest stores with the many thousand dollar stocks, or the exceptionally extensive business and mechanical concerns of other kinds that are deserving of the most mention. For there are enterprises of the smaller classes that are just as essential in a town's popularity and progress as are the larger ones. And one of the most prominent in this class is that of the horse-shoer, more properly known as the "Farrier.'

ability, in the person of Mr. T. W Goolsbee. Mr. Goolsbee has put in the better part of his lifetime in this important work, and it is doubtful if there is another man in the county who can shoe a horse with better success than can this gentleman. In fact, since establishing his place of business in our city he has won for himself an extensive list of patrons, all of whom speak in the highest terms of him and his work. And when we add to this the fact that his prices are very reasonable considering the class of work done, it is easily to be understood why Mr. Goolsbee has made such an unusual success

Both as a Farrier as well as a cit izen, Mr. Goolsbee is highly popular with all who know him. His many friends will no doubt expect to see him given prominent mention in our history of the town, and will read this article with considerable pleasure. There is not a business concern in our city more popular and up-to-date, and we predict for it and its owner, Mr. Goolsbee, a long and continued success in our midst.

ed to give him prominent mention in our special edition and join with his

# WHITE FRONT HOUSTON BETTS

One of Our Most Popular Business Concerns Where All Goods Are Sold At Low and Reasonable Prices.

There is nothing more important to the advancement and progress of any town or city than to have within its borders a first-class new and second-hand store where the best of new goods can be had or where those who cannot afford to purchase brand new goods can secure something in the second hand line that will answer the purpose just as well. And it is in view of this fact that the Courier wishes to call the attention of our many thousand readers of the souvenir edition to the new and second-hand furniture

In Crockett we have a Farrier of store owned and conducted by Houshas been established in our city but a short time, it has already won the confidence and good will of all who have visited it and ascertained what bargains they could get for a little money. There is nothing in new and sec ond hand furniture line that cannot be had at this store for a little money. One of the features of this gentleman's rapid success and popularity has been the courteous and obliging manner in which he has treated all his patrons He endeavors to give every purchaser the full value for it's money, and is always ready and willing to take old

> furniture in exchange as part payment on new goods. It is surprising how many useful articles can be found at new and second har.d goods.

In the repairing department this house excells. In addition to Mr. Betts being a mechanic and furniture repairer of considerable practical experience, he is careful to employ none but capable and experienced workmen to assist him in this work, and the citizens of Crockett will find here a place where they can get anything in the as good as new at a very small cost. It is with no little pleasure that we give prominence to this popular business concern and its enterprising proa prominent position among the important business concern of this city, predicting for him continued success. As a citizen he is highly esteemed by all who have become acquainted with him and he has already made many friends and patrons by the willing manner in which he has helped to push the town to the front.

# C. A BERRY. WHITE FRONT STORE

The Right Man To Go To If You Want the Best Sewing Machines, Pianos, Organs, and All Kinds of Musical Instruments at the Most Reasonable Prices.

It takes all kinds and classes of business concerns to make up a town's full quota of mercantile establishments and, when any enterprise enters the field, surrounded by local and foreign competition of long and established standing and proves successful, it should receive the commendation and patronage of the entire public. It is in view of this fact that we desire to bring to public view, in this, our souvenir edition in defense of home industry, the enterprise owned and conducted by Mr. G. A. Berry, Considering the strides that have been made of recent years in all such goods as sewing machines, pianos, organs, etc., each manufacturer doing his best to outdo the other, it behooves the retail buyer to be careful to buy their goods from a dealer who has established his reputation for honesty and square dealing with the public. And the gentleman referred to above should be placed in this class, for his conscientious method of doing business has never been questioned. Mr. Berry's store is known as the "White Front," headquarters for sewing machines and all kinds of musical instruments. Among the pianos handled by Mr. Berry are to be this enterprise for a little cost, both in found such celebrated makes as the "Chickering," "Davis & Son," "Kimball," "Crown," "Webber & Haines," all of which he keeps in stock, with twenty-two different factories to choose from besides. In fact, he is prepared to furnish patrons with any piano made. Also all makes of organs as well as pipe organs for churches. A feature of Mr. Berry's success is the fact that he buys his goods direct from way of furniture repaired and made the factory door, thus getting the very lowest marginal prices made to him

On ciat g10 new field free terr exce date this mor that exp cap wit pric tha our ven Lea eral city and lari SUC bus don The mor tha of t in t line the stor dat cho she erv due cha suc Lea tion nes and Fai sto of ma A f rie zen Shi fou bel the giv

have been more to the front in boosting his home town whenever the op cortunity afforded, and that he is deserving of prominent mention in our enterprise and hustle. He is one of tensive buyer and selier of cotton and special edition in defense of home in- the firmest champions of his home there are few of our pioneer citizens

dustry goes without saying.

his life in our midst has been one of hustle and perseverance. He is an ex-



Houston County Corn Growing near Crockett, Texas

# B. F. CHAMBERLAIN

Successful Financiers and a Loyal and Progressive Citizen.

Prominent among the business men fifty or more prominent men of af-

front more than is this gentleman. Mr. progressive. Mr. Chamberlain is a

town, and never refuses to do his full who have been more successful in ac-

cumulating money. Being enterprising and a great believer in the future of his home town, Mr. Chamberlain has not hesitated to invest his money freely in Crockett property. He owns several of our most prominent business buildings and fine residences; inthe southeast corner of the square. He also owns several fine farms, a great number of livestock, in fact, he is recognized as one of the most prominent midst.

# YOUNAS & FADELL

### One of Those Mercantile Firms That Have Won Success By Treating the People Right.

In all cities, large and small, there are certain houses which are leaders and whose influence in all departments of trade is such as to command respect

and admiration of their contemporajustly accorded the grocery and con- with the goods and prices sent out by fectionery establishment of Younas & these foreign concerns and quote Fadell. In no branch of the mercan- prices to the local trade much lower. tile trade is there more opportunity Socially and financially Messrs. Youhave done more to make Crockett pop- trade equal to the best to be found in ular and up-to-date and it is with con- this section of the state. Nothing is siderable pride that the Courier gives too good for their patrons, and the imnone of our merchants have been more happy life in our midst.

exceptionally low and satisfactory prietor, and accord his establishment prices, successfully meeting the competition of any like concern on earth. cash or credit, taking quality of goods into consideration.

which enables him to sell the same at

Few towns this size can boast of such an up-to-date music house as this one has proved to be, and Mr. Berry is to be congratulated on his success and popularity, not alone as a business man of experience and perseverence, but as a citizen who believes in doing all he can to make his store one of which the town might well feel proud. The Courier is pleased to give Mr. Berry popular mention in our souvenir edition and wish him continued suc-

successful, as they have made it a

cess.

Mr. Lansford has lots of friends and business man of more than ordinary for deception and fraud by those who has & Fadell are counted among the are engaged in it than is that of the most popular. Mr. Younas has but regrocery business. And when a firm cently entered the matrimonial field, has established its honest methods, having been joined in wedlock with conscientious treatment of patrons and one of Crockett's most charming their determination to treat the peo- young ladies, Miss Hazel Fadell, the ple right, by giving them the best daughter of his partner, Anthony Famakes and grades of goods at the low- dell. And that both he and his efest prices, that firm should receive the ficient bride were highly esteemed hearty consideration and patronage of and extremely popular with the people cluding a fine brick, two-story block on the public. And that the above named in this vicinity was exemplified by the firm may worthily be placed with this exceptionally large number of friends class their ten years of business life and relatives who came to Crockett in our midst speaks for itself. Ambi- from many miles around to see them men of affairs in our city, having tious, enterprising, conscientious and joined in wedlock. It has been some many thousands of dollars in our 'o liberal in their business methods, time since Crockett has experienced cal banks, also. As a citizen none these two gentlemen have built up a such a popular wedding and Mr. and Mrs. Younas are to be congratulated upon their extreme popularity. The him special mention in our souvenir mense stock of grocery store goods Courier takes no little pride in giving edition, joining wth all friends and carried consists of an assortment sel- them prominent mention in our hisfellow-citizens in wishing him a long dom seen in a town of this size. As tory of Crockett, joining with all and prosperous future life in our competitors of the mail order houses friends in wishing them a long and

#### J. E. BYNUM & SON SMITH BROTHERS

Proprietors of One of Our Most Recent Established and Up-to-date Mercantile Establishments.

Proprietors of Our Up-to-date Livery Stable Where the Best of Service is to Be Had at Low Prices.

While our little city now has more than the usual number of mercantile well as the residents themselves, have establishments for a town of this size, frequent necessity to engage the serwe are always glad to see new firms enter the field, especially if the indi-at least, are always pleased, to obcations are favorable for their making tain good rigs and horses, as well as proven to the entire satisfaction of all while the assortment of staple and fan- ough horse men in every respect, and ett. their stock has been selected with a cy groceries, canned goods, teas and coffees, spices, flour, etc., is exceptional- their patrons, the safety of the trade going and to give final emphasis to ing the time he has been engaged in ly up-to-date. In fact, there is not a and for their good driving qualites. the grand truths concerning the im- the mercantile business of our city, business house in town that bears They also board horses by the day, portance of Crockett as a place of resi- combined with general enterprising. more of a metropolitan appearance week or month at reasonable prices. dence and an industrial and commer- energetic disposition, has made him than does this one. As to the prices any part of the city on short notice and state, we ask the privilege of intro- every citizen of Houston County, we at which all goods are being sold, the called for when requested. Travel- ducing to our readers the representa trust that no one who appreciates the writer took it upon himself to investi- ing salesmen will find in this barn tive business men and enterprising citi- electing of an exceptonally efficient gate, for curiosity sake more than any- quick, up-to-date service, the best of zens of our city, brief sketches of official to take care of the duties of thing else, and we discovered that the rigs for both riding in and for haul- whom, and the enterprises they con- the district clerk's office will hesitate prices prevailing throughout the entire ers are far above the average for ex- edition. We kindly request that you vote at the coming election. establishment were as low as is con-perience and efficiency. Taken as a read each and every one of them over Among the conscientious, progresthat they must furnish the local trade an extensive business in the buying the most reasonable prices. with desirable goods and sell the same and selling of horses and mules, and at the usual low prices that prevail have quite a number of good horses to the upbuilding of his home town. He among the merchants of our city if they exchange. Such up-to-date enterprises believes in every business man doing mistake by giving Mr. Sallas their vote would expect to meet with success. Suf- lend considerable prestige to an edi-

# THE COUNTY SEAT

satisfaction of the writer, that the number of people in this city and vicinity who send away to the mail or-A stranger coming into the city, as der people for the necessities of life are exceptionally small. The wideawake, hustling methods employed by vices of some livery establishment. our enterprising business and professional men and women have been the growing town like Crockett than to And when they do, they expect, or, means of building up an unusually see our younger men display an amlarge and satisfactory home patronage. a success. And it is in view of this competent drivers. Smith Brothers, If you are a pretty good citizen and fact that we wish to call our readers' whose livery barn is well known, have enough money to buy a farm or attention to the new grocery firm of make it a point to keep nothing but to build a home in town, have some this be so when said young men have the best of livery stock, while their what of an education and the tastes proved themselves capable of perform-J. E. Bynum & Son, for it is due them vehicles are all strictly up-to-date. and habits of respectable society, and ing the various duties pertaining to to say that there has not been a new Smith Brothers are always careful to in addition are looking for a place to the respective position which they are tate of any kind and at any location, concern located in our city since we employ competent drivers, a feature live and do your whole duty as a desirous of occupying. And it is in is to be sure to select a real estate can remember that bears the marks of this enterprise which has citizen, then come to Crockett. The view of this fact that the Courier agent or land company of acknowlof experience and a knowledge of the caused no little favorable public com- men and women about you will prove wishes to call the attention of our edged honesty and integrity to make of experience and a knowledge of the ment and notice. There need by no companions, the health that fills the many readers, and, especially, the vot-grocery business by its promoters more fear of delay or accidents when using atmosphere will crown you with conconspicuously than does this one of their rigs. Neither will there be tent. The business opportunities in whose name heads this article, Mr. That both of these gentlemen are busi- any doubt but that one can secure a both town and country will bring you Joe D. Sallas, who has pleased his many ness men of more than ordinary tact good team and buggy whenever one is a good income, and a thoroughly live friends by accepting the candidacy for Land Company, a concern that has and perseverance they have already needed. These gentlemen have an un- town, active in good work, will receive our next district clerk. During the past usually large number of fine rigs and one of its own kind. Good, active men years in which Mr. Sallas has resided livery horses which some one of the can find welcome and abundant oppor- in our midst he has proved himself to who have visited their store. The dis- many experienced drivers can put to- tunities to work and earn a compe- be a man of unusual sagacity, enterplay of goods and interior decorations gether in a very short length of time. tency in the productive fields or in prise and ambition, as well as fully denote a master hand at this work, Both members of this firm are thor- the establishments in and about Crock- fill the official position of district clerk

### A FINAL WORD.

view to the comfort and pleasure of As a fitting conclusion to the fore- As his honest business methods, dur-

sistent with first-class goods, and far whole, though this enterprise has been carefully, and if you ever come to our sive and enterprising business men and safe to say, that there is not a land more reasonable than the average en- established but for about two years, city to live or visit, you will find all'citizens of Crockett who have justly terprise of this character. That Messrs these two gentlemen thoroughly under of them to be courteous and obliging, won the confidence and esteem of the J. E. Bynum & Son have located their stand this line of endeavor, and they thoroughly up-to-date and conscienti- general public, we feel that no one is enterprise in our city with the purpose are to be congratulated for having giv- ous in their methods and in a post- entitled to more commendation than is latter. Black prairie lands, hardwood of staying, goes without saying, and en our city one of the best livery station to supply you and your family Mr. Sallas. Nothing is more essential they are business men enough to realize bles we have ever had. They also do and friends with the best goods at than that our county offices should be

his full share toward making his. that the citizens of Crockett and vicin-ity will not regret any purchase they pleased to see it given prominent men-may make at this new store. As cit-tion in the same. In addition to their

# JOE D. SALLAS

One of Our Most Popular and Enterprising Citizens Whose Ambition and Friends Has Induced Him to Accept the Candidacy For Our Next District Clerk.

There is nothing more to be appreciated by the citizens of a live and bition to fuifill some of our county official positions. And especially should to the entire satisfaction of the citizens of Crockett and vicinity.

Horses are hitched up and driven to cial center second to none in the worthy the confidence and support of ing of their luggage, while the driv- trol, are distributed throughout this to give Mr. Sallas their assistance and

filled by men who have thoroughly

proven their honesty and integrity and we feel that no one will be making a when the tme comes.

## THE CROCKETT LAND COMPANY

Which Has Done So Much Toward Making Crockett One of the Best Towns in the State

As one of the principal features of this edition is to set forth the many great advantages possessed by Crockett and Houston County as a place second to none in the South where homes can be made in a very short time and where the best farms are to be had at exceptionally low and satisfactory prices, it is but fitting to say, that a subject of supreme importance in making purchases of real esis no one who will give you a fairer, squarer deal than will the Crockett proved their honesty and trustworthiness beyond any doubt whatever. If the reader contemplates the securing of something in the way of city property or farm land, either for speculation or for a home, the Crockett Land Company is prepared to supply your wants on short notice, and on terms that cannot help but please. A feature of this firm's extreme popularity and success is largely owing to the fact that, while they have land for sale in all parts of the country, they fully realize the exceptional value of the land in and around Houston County, and they naturally are pushing the land values in the neighborhood of their home town in preference to all other. They have thousands of acres of rich land in this vicinity which they will sell at exceptionally reasonable prices. Taken all together, it is company in Texas that has a more extensive and varied list of city and farm land at their disposal, especially the timbered lands, pine wood timbered lands, river and creek bottom lands, improved farms and all kinds of town and city property have been placed in the hands of this reliable company to dispose of, and they offer some exceptionally rare bargains on terms to suit the purchaser. . The members of this popular land company are: Frank F. Shupak and Proprietors of One of Our Most Pop- D. A. Nunn, Jr., both business men of ular Blacksmith and General Re- unusual ambition and hustle, who pair Shops Where Good Work is Al- take pleasure in giving satisfaction to their patrons. That they may enlighten the many who write to them A general blacksmithing and repair- every day seeking information re-Houston County, Messrs. Shupak and and seven acres of unimproved fine write, Mr. H. A. Yaeger & Son. This of fine farm and ranch lands, as well about two months, have paid close at- feels disposed to ask for it. So drop tention to their enterprise and won The Crockett Land Company a card a list of patrons to be envied by the with your address on it and let them older established like concerns. These send you this fine catalogue, depict-They are coming from the deserts of gentlemen do all kinds of blacksmith- ing some of the many exceptional oping, horse-shoeing and woodwork, their portunities offered in this locality for

izens we feel justified in saying that extensive livery business, Smith Bros. J. E. Bynum & Son will never be found have automobiles to rent with drivwanting when it comes to soliciting ers, and they are extensively engaged their assistance toward making Crock- in railroad contracting, being preett more popular and progressive as a pared to figure on any sized job of extrade center. They will, naturally, look cavating and general railroad buildupon this city as their home town and ing work. do all that they can to help push it to the front, and we are pleased to give them and their concern prominent mention in our history of the town's past and present progress, and wish them continued success.

# STOKES & WOOTTERS

Two of Crockett's Most Enterprising and Substantial Citizens Who Be- vidual taste and form be correctly lieve in Pushing Their Home Town suited and fitted, for, as in readyto the Front.

Among the enterprising citizens of body. In form fitting garments, dressy Crockett who have been chiefly instru- and stylish appearance, the merchant mental in making our city the prom- tailor alone furnishes the best results. inent residence and trade center she is Among the tailors pre-eminently entoday, popular mention is due the two gaged in this business in our city is gentlemen who combine the firm name the gentleman of whom we now write, at the beginning of this article, Messrs. Mr. John Horan. This gentleman is a E. B. Stokes and J. S. Wootters, phy- thoroughly 'experienced and artistic sicians and surgeons. These two gen- tailor whose fashionable garments are tlemen have been residents of Crockett worn by the leading business men of for a number of years, their co-partner- our city. Since first establishing this ship beginning about ten years ago, business this gentleman has met with They have always been conspicuous high and satisfactory success, and among those of our energetic citizens his measure books contain names of who will go far out of their way, so many of the best people throughout to speak, to do a good turn for their the entire county. Mr. Horan does home town. Like all enterprising cit- business on the up-to-date sample sysizens and ambitious business and pro- tem which enables the citizens of They are coming' out to Crockett, fessional gentlemen should be, Messrs. Crockett to have their clothes made Stokes & Wootters are always willing by the best of city tailors, as Mr. Hoto give their liberal assistance and ran represents some of the most reconsideration toward the success of any liable tailoring establishments. His and all movements of interest that are samples are exceptionally "numerous started for the betterment of Crockett and customers are enabled to choose and Houston County. They are exper- from the great stocks of the leading ienced and wise enough to realize the woolen houses of the county. A fear They are coming with their harness, prominent mention in the same. Yaefact that the better they make their ture of this gentleman's success which home town, wherein they have their has won for him no little patronage, money invested, the more valuable is is the fact that he is an experienced the property in which they have plac- tailor himself, and not only thoroughly They are coming with their fathers work. 'Give them a call at their new ed said money, to say nothing of the understands just how to take propergeneral good that it does to their many measurements, but if there are any They are coming stout and slender, first-class gun repairing. friends and fellow citizens. This is mistakes in the garment when it arthe class of citizens that is necessary rives, or there are any alterations nec- They are coming out to Crockett, in every town to wake up the few essary, he is prepared to make them in sleepy ones and endeavor to have all short order. Mr. Horan is one of our citizens pull together for the benefit most popular and highly esteemed cit- Where you need not dig potatoes with Where the rivers roam and murmur, They are coming out to Crockett, of the town in which they live.

fice to say that we are quite certain ton of this character and those who

# 📓 JOHN HORAN

One of the Most Popular and Successful Merchant Tailors in This Section of the State. Also Has Some Fine Real Estate for Sale.

Only through the mechanical and artistic skill of the tailor can the indimade clothing, what is made for everybody, is, in reality, made for no-

izens who takes a personal pride in

eral support toward making all local movements a success.

Mr. Horan does both ladies and gents tailoring as well as all kinds or repairing, pressing and cleaning, his work in this line being far above the average done at very reasonable prices. ing industry is one that is never class. garding land values in Crockett and

in houses and land near Crockett. A at least, they should not be, as such Nunn have recently had printed an seven-room house located on a half industries cannot well be dispensed extensive catalogue pertaining to the acre of land he has for sale at \$1,000, with. And especially is this so, when many opportunities offered in Crocka four-room house and a two-room the enterprises conducted by black- ett and vicinity for investors and house, both on a half acre of land, he smiths of experience and ability, such homeseekers. This catalogue contains offers for sale at \$700.00, one hundred as are the gentlemen of whom we now the description of thousands of acres

timber land, located fourteen miles shop is popular with all who have as city property. It is appropriately from Crockett, he offers for sale at had any work done here, and is be- illustrated with pictures of several of \$900.00, and seven acres, three-quar- coming one of our leading mechanical Houston County's improved and unimters of a mile from town at \$700.00. concerns owing to the high class work proved farms, as well as many other This property all belongs to Mr. Ho- that is being turned out. Yaeger & Son important features of interest, and it ran and every one of these offers is though established in our city but for will be sent free of cost to anyone who a rare bargain.

# COMING TO CROCKETT

the dim and dusty East,

prospect of a feast,

and the plow of dynamite, sings its dirges day and night, They are coming in their wagons, they are coming on the train, are coming from the hall,

They are coming from the Eastland, make any town up-to-date and popular, and we are glad to place them among From the valleys and the mountains, ger & Son located in our midst. Such never refuse to do their full share They are coming with their husbands, tige to an edition of this character, and the front whenever the opportunity With their harrows, their planters ern shop west of the court house and and their guns.

they are coming fat and bald,

(Continued from Page 13.) a saber or a dirk.

ways Done.

Mr. Horan has some rare bargains ed among those of minor importance:

Where to raise a stunted turnip is the shop being fitted up with the latest the homeseeker and investor. modern conveniences necessary for the Among the citizens of Crockett who Where the farms are made of gravel rapid and satisfactory handling of all have been conspicuous in the upbuildwork entrusted to their care. Yaeger ing of their home town, none are de-Where the festive chattel mortgage & Son are experts in their line, and if serving of more praise and commenthe reader wants anything done in the dation than are Messrs. Frank F. way of blacksmithing or wood work, Shupak and D. A. Nunn, Jr. They have they will not be making a mistake by always had great faith in the future They are coming from the regions visiting this establishment. Prices are of Crockett and Houston County and where they struggle long in vain; very reasonable, class of work consider- they have not hesitated to invest their They are coming from the cabin, they ed, and satisfaction is always guar- money freely in real estate in this vianteed.

where there is plenty for them all. mechanical enterprises that go to and popularity goes without saying, they are coming from the North, and the Courier is pleased to see Yae- those prominent men of affairs who they in droves are coming forth. popular new concerns lend much pres- toward pushing their home town to they are coming with their wives, we are pleased to give Yaeger & Son affords.

they are coming with their knives; ger & Son have built a new and modwill be prepared to turn out first-class

and their mothers and their sons; shop for any kind of repair work and

where there is plenty for them all. Where when rain is badly needed, the rain gets in its work;

cinity. That they are proud of the

These are the kind of mechanics and town in which they have won success

Where the breezes tackle cotton stalks as big as fence posts on the lea:

Where the savage lately wandered, in search of human hair,

Where his hoarse and howling warcry floated on the summer air;

Where a hundred braves would answer to the chieftain's battle call, where there's plenty for them all.

on their journey to the sea,

# J. F. STANDLEY

### An Enterprising Business Man Who Takes Pride in Giving the People the Worth of Their Money.

Strangers passing through or visit ing our little city, as well as residents themselves, cannot but admire and remark upon the unusually large numher of up-to-date, metropolitan business concerns to be found here. And one of the most conspicuous and prominent may be mentioned the gin mill did we not accord it the prominent faction of opening a "prize package" owned and conducted by Mr. J. F. position it justly deserves. And it is Standley. This concern is recognized in view of this fact that the Courier as one of the most poular gins in this wishes to call the attention of our readsection of the state and has been es- ers to that popular and up-to-date tablished here for the past five years. trade emporium owned and conducted purpose, overcomes the better judg-The gin's patronage has been on a by Mr. W. V. McConnell, a concern ment of sense of many people and steady increase month by month, year that has earned the distinction of be by year, and though it was experi- ing placed in the foremost ranks of home while it should be kept here to encing unusual success when the pres- the county's most extensive and popent owner took control of it about one ular commercial establishments. To year ago, it is due him to say that the establish a business concern of such farmer, especially, should remember gin has never displayed a greater de- magnitude as is this one, and watch it gree of popularity and success than it grow and expand, both in popularity has since he took control of it. Mr. and patronage, for over 26 years, Standley is a business man of excep- while other like concerns come and tional experience and hustle, and there go, is a display of business tact, enteris no question but that his connection prise and the selling of good goods at with this enterprise will be the means the lowest marginal prices seldom witof giving our city the best cotton gin nessed in the mercantile field. As this terests will be attracted to Crockett, she has ever had.

The cotton raisers are fast learning every family within a trade radius price, and new markets will be crethat to bring their cotton to this gin of Crockett there is no doubt but that ated for farm products. New and means first-class service at very rea- this article will be read by some who progressive citizens and business men sonable prices. No one knows better have not paid this extensive trade emthan the farmer how easy it is for the porium a visit, and to those the Courier proprietor of a gin to be careless- does not hesitate to say, that you will pull together in the building up of even dishonest-in their methods of not find a better store at which to ginning their cotton, and when they trade or a business man who will treat find out that a gin man has taken the you with more courtesy and respect



# W. V. MCCONNELL

Proprietor of one of Crockett's up-to-date Trade Emporiums. charges that are always attached to Twenty-Six Years in Business.

In compiling this history of Crockett and in bringing to public view those business concerns that have been chiefly instrumental in the town's popular growth and progress, it is but natural that we find some enterprises when we do we feel that we would be doing that establishment an injustice

# THE COUNTY SEAT

mail orders. Besides, you can see the goods that you are buying, and do not have to buy a "pig in a sack." Our home merchant is not only prepared

to sell you just as good goods at the same prices as the same goods can be had from the mail order houses or large city stores, but he saves you that are more worthy than others, and freight or express charges and he is right here at home to make good any mistakes. Yet it seems that the satisfrom a foreign house and the exaggerated descriptions, seen in the beautifully illustrated catalogues sent out by these concerns for that express they send their money away from aid in building up the interests of themselves and their neighbors. The that the more the interests of the town close to which his farm is located increase in value, just that much more is his land worth. And by spending your money with our home merchants and thus to build up the financial interests of your home town, new inedition will reach into the homes of farm and city property will increase in will come here to make their homes are before us, there is no reason why

> one of the most industrious cities in Texas. There is nothing more essential to the building up of a town than to buy everything possible at home. and the several enterprising merchants of Crockett, of whom mention is made in this special edition, are, in every way, worthy of patronage and support, as they not only give lower prices and better goods, but they are vastly more accommodating than the foreign houses that are seeking to divert the home patronage in their direction.

And now, in conclusion, we wish to say this to the distant reader who may be contemplating a change in abode. While the foregoing few remarks concerning the advantage to be derived from patronizing the home merchant, are directed to all of our readers, no matter where they may be located, who have been in the habit of sending their money away from home, including, of course, our own citizens in particular, we are pleased to state that few towns the size of Crockett have as many thoroughly up-to-date, enterprising citizens as we have. A careful in vestigation has proven to the entire

### SHUPAK TAILORING CO.

An Enterprise That Stands Out Conspicuous Among the Merchant Tailoring Establishments of This Section of the State.

The improvements in modern art and manufacture are intended as contributions to the comfort, convenience and happiness of mankind. As a combined mercantile and mechanical business, merchant tailoring demands greater and more specific talent than many others. It is the one trade in which best judgment. It requires, as well, a careful study of the markets and fashthat in the Shupak Tailoring Co. our and requirements of all of his customcitizens have access to one of the most up-to-date, efficient merchant tailoring but please. His store is tastefully fitestablishments in this section of the state. We know of no one in this locality that can show a better like concern than is this one, both on account of the extensive business enjoyed and the extent and character of the stock. The suitings and trimmings are of the latest patterns, in fact, such as you would see in the leading tailoring establishments of the larger cities. Mr. Shupak is perfectly familiar with the latest makes and grades of goods, as well as the newest styles and patterns, and the writer can truthfully say that we have never seen as large and upand establish new enterprises. If we to-date a display of cloth to choose from in a town of this size in the enour city, with the opportunities that tire South. There is no excuse what ever for anyone sending their money Crockett cannot be made to grow into away to foreign concerns to have their clothes made when we have such a metropolitan tailoring establishment right here in our home town. The Shupak Tailoring Company has proved, beyond any question, that they are prepared to furnish the local trade with anything in the merchant tailoring line at just as reasonable prices as can be had anywhere. Every suit or garment is guaranteed to give satisfaction, and all kinds of repairing and cleaning is attended to on short notice. This company has a tailoring establishment at Lovelady as well as here, and they are enjoying a deserv-

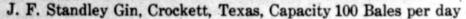
# F. H. HILL

One of Our Leading Dealers in Staple and Fancy Groceries and All Kinds of Tinware and Hardware.

Speed

The business of the grocer is, without any question, one of the most difficult to properly handle of any one branch of the mercantile field. It is one of constant activity and it is due the enterprising grocer to say that ably conducted stores, selling goods at the lowest marginal prices, seldom, if ever, fail to win a large and satisfactory patronage. And it is in view of one has to study the ever varying this fact that we now bring to the attastes of the public, which requires the tention of our many readers Mr. F. H. Hill, one of the most prominent grocers in the county. This gentleman ions. And we do not hesitate to say is always looking after the comfort ers in a manner that cannot help ted up and well stocked with new, fresh goods covering the whole range of staple and fancy groceries, feedstuffs, etc. All orders are promptly filled and delivered to any part of the city, a feature of this gentleman's extreme popularity and success being the manner in which all orders sent in by telephone or messenger are promptly attended to, patrons receiving exactly what they ordered. A child may be sent to this store with the feeling of security by its parents that it will bring back the exact article sent for. The trade of the farmer is appreciated and receives Mr. Hill's best attention. He always pays the highest market price for farm products, and it is safe to state, that there is no one other merchant in our city who has been more successful in winning the respect and confidence of the farmers for many miles around the town.

> Mr. Hill is a native of this county, he having been born here. For the past 59 years he has been a resident of Crockett, his experience in the mercantile field of the city beginning in 1895. fourteen years ago, since which time he has been constantly engaged in business. A history of Crockett gives us mæny men who have proven exceptionally proficient in the mercantile field, not the least of whom is this gentleman. While as a citizen of influence, who believes in doing his full share toward promoting and push-



field and proved honest and conscien- than will Mr. W. V. McConnell. In tious in his business methods, as well dry goods, dress goods, notions, clothas courteous in his treatment of all ing, shoes, hats, caps, carpets, trunks, patrons, it stands to reason that they mattings, etc., the assortment to be are not going to hesitate to give said found at Mr. McConnell's store is of gentleman their liberal patronage and a superior quality and the prices prerecommend him to their friends. From vailing in every department are excepcareful observation, the Courier can tionally reasonable. Mr. McConnell's truthfully say that Mr. Standley has many years in the mercantile field have proved his right to the confidence and enabled him to become acquainted with patronage of the entire public and it the most reliable manufacturers and is to be hoped that he will receive the jobbers, and as he buys his goods in continued success that he justly de- large quantities for cash, it stands to serves. This gin has a daily capacity reason that he can quote prices lowof 100 bales. The Courier is pleased er than the smaller merchant. We to give Mr. Standley and his up-to-date should be neglecting our duty did we gin prominent mention in our history not give this gentleman and his metof the town and predict for him con- ropolitan business establishment spetinued success. cial mention in our Anti-Mail Order-

### WALTER BENNETT WEST CROCKETT

The Grocer Who Sells All Kinds of and conscientious methods of which Good Things at the Most Reason- any merchant may well feel proud. able Prices.

of how easy it is to please the people The grocer is the apostie of good and win friends in the mercantile field cheer and the missionary of home com- if one but makes up their mind to fort. Pure food and food products are treat the people right and give them essential to the health and happiness full value for their money. In these of every human being. The extensive days of close competition it is the merand attractive grocery store, of which chant who is satisfied to make a small we now write, owned and conducted profit and sell his goods at low and by Walter Bennett, is justly recogniz- satisfactory prices that is most liable ed as one of the popular and successful to win success. business establishments of Crockett. Our little city's past and present He has been, for four years past, one progress as a trade center has been of the most popular merchants in our largely built up through the enterpriscity, a distinction which he has just- ing efforts of such business men as ly won through his effort to give the Mr. Bennett has proved himself to be, local trade the very best goods at the As a citizen, also, he has won no litmost reasonable prices. There is noth- tle public favor from all who have ing in the way of staple and fancy watched his career in our midst as he groceries, canned goods, teas, coffees, has always been found among those spices, flour, feedstuffs, farm products, who believe in doing all they can to etc., that he does not carry in stock, make their home town popular and fresh and wholesome and secured from progressive. Mr. Bennett's popular manufacturers who guarantee their grocery store is located in what is goods. To locate midst several other known as "West Crockett," and enjoys like concerns, and, in four years time, a very large and satisfactory trade. forge-to the front until he is accorded, Farm products and feedstuffs are also by the entire public, the popular dis- extensively dealt in and all goods are has been conducting this enterprise denotes a business tact, perseverance sidered.

WM. EARDLEY

Proprietor of That New Up-to-Date Livery Stable Where the Best in Livery Service is To Be Had Very Reasonable.

The majority of the people cannot afford or do not care to keep a horse and carriage constantly at their dis posal. But whenever they indulge in the luxury of a drive, or necessity compels them to procure a turnout from the liveryman, all desire that the rig be attractive and capable of good service.

The gentleman whose name appears at the head of this brief sketch, Mr. Wm. Eardley, proprietor of our most recently established livery concern, is winning the confidence and good will of the people in a rapid and very satisfactory manner, the result of giving them first-class livery service at the most reasonable prices. At this up-todate livery establishment will be found

a fine assortment of single and double rigs, surreys, buggies, carriages, hacks, MCCONNELL etc., while the horses have been select ed with great care, expense being no item, Mr. Eardley having left no stone unturned to supply his enterprise with the very best livery stock obtainable. Realizing the fact that to establish a business of this character in a town where there are already other like concerns of long standing and no lit tle popularity and make it successful he must give the people superior service, extend to them courteous treatment and make his prices reasonable. Mr. Eardley has put forth his best efforts, with the result that, though he on the part of its owners, succeeded in ful business men who have won many tinction of being a "leader" in his line, sold at very low prices, quality con- in our city but for about three months, business among the people of Crockett manner in which he has helped to he is already receiving his full portion and vicinity, is that owned and operat- push his home town to the front.

of hustle and enterprise and hav made many friends and patrons among the citizens of Crockett by the conspicuous manner in which they have done their full share in promoting the material interests of their home town. The Courier is pleased to give them prominent mention in our special edition and accord their tailoring establishment among the leading like concerns of the South.

ing patronage at both places. Mr.

Shupak and his associates are all men

Mr. Shupak has had considerable experience in the larger cities and has a diploma from the John J. Mitchell school of New York. His practical experience and expert knowledge has fitted him so that he can superintend his own work and supervise his whole establishment.

of the trade in this line. His success in this respect justifies the statement that is often made of recent years, that honest business methods, supplemented with a firm determination to give patrons the worth of their money, is sure to meet with deserved success in the end.

The citizens of Crockett are always glad to have such up-to\_date, metropolitan business concerns located in their midst, goes without saying, and Mr. Eardley has just cause to feel proud of his success and popularity.

The Courier is more than pleased to give him and his livery establishment due mention in our history of the town and its material resources, and predict for him continued success.

# HARDWARE CO.

### A Hardware House That Has Won the Confidence and Patronage of the Entire Public.

Among the mercantile establishments of our city none have won more prominence as up-to-date business concerns where the best goods can be bought at the most reasonable prices a hardware house that has, by untir-

ing to the front all worthy local mov ments, none have won more comment and notice than has Mr. F. H. Hill. It is with much pleasure that the Courier gives him and his establishment prominent mention in our souvenir edition and joins with all friends and patrons in wishing him continued success.

ed by the McConnell Hardware Company. This elegant store carries a large and up-to-date stock of everything that is generally found in a firstclass store of this kind, such as shelf and heavy hardware, stoves, ranges, tinware, etc., and there has been no time during its 35 years of merchandising in our city in which they have not been able to successfully meet the competition of all competitors, especially the mail order and catalog houses.

In this last respect this company is entitled to no little praise as many of its best patrons were once customers of these foreign concerns, but who have learned by comparison of goods and prices that they could save money by doing their trading at this store. Managers R. E. McConnell and Dan McConnell are of the best posted hardware men in the county, and the extensive patronage enjoyed is, no doubt, largely due to their enterprising, conscientious method of doing business.

The McConnell Harware Company is one of our most popular pioneer concerns, it having been established over thirty-five years ago. Honest, upright dealing has characterized Mr. McConnell's business from its inception, and he has catered to the wants of the people of Crockett in a way that has won for him and his house the highest regard of the entire public.

Among the fifty or more popuular business concerns of which mention is made in this souvenir edition none are deserving of more prominence than is the McConnell Hardware Company, while its managers, Mr. R. E. than have our hardware stores. And McConnell and Dan McConnell, may be justly placed among our most entering energy, perseverence and hustle prising ambitious citizens and successacquiring an important and increasing friends and patrons by the conspicuous

Immigration Edition, and predict for him a prosperous future life in our midst.

And yet, it is but one more example



High School, Lovelady

### GEO. HAMILTON

# C. B. MOORE

### Dealer in Fruits, Candies, Cigars, To- Lovelady's Popular and Efficient Postbacco, School Books, Novels, Ice Cream and All Kinds of Soft Drinks, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Eastman Kodaks and Supplies.

Prominent among the business .con cerns of Lovelady that have forged to the front and won distinction and prestige in the business world through hon. est methods and the selling of good goods at low and satisfactory prices, is the confectionery and fruit store of George Hamilton. Mr. Hamilton located this store in Lovelady about three years ago, in a small, but modest way, and by keeping in stock nothing but the best and freshest of fruits, candies, cigars, tobaccos, books, periodicals, ice cream, etc., and selling the same at reasonable prices, his trade soon became so extensive that he was compelled to increase his stock, season by season, until today there is not a like institution that carries a better or more varied assortment of goods than does Mr. George Hamilton. He has a fine soda fountain in his store from which is served all the popular cold drinks. He is also agent for Edison phonographs and Eastman's kodaks and supplies and in this as in all other lines, he has a fine growing trade. The size of the building occupied is 30x30 feet, every available foot of space of which is filled with select thanks to the enterprise of our citizens. goods. One clerk is employed to assist Mr. Hamilton is taking care of the extensive list of patrons that visit this popular store almost daily. Mr. Hamilton's store is fast becoming headquarters for Edison phonographs and the latest records, as he keeps a goodly supply of phonographs and records constantly on hand and sells the same at low prices, giving patrons plenty of time in which to pay for them. Altogether, Mr. Hamilton's establishment may justly be counted among Lvelady's best and most popular business establishments and the Courier is pleased to give it a prominent posistion in our history of the town and county, predicting for Mr Hamilton continued success.

master and Enterprising Citizen.

There are few towns in the state the size of Lovelady that can boast of as good a record concerning their postoffice and the efficient manner in which it has been conducted. To jump, or, we should say, steadily grow, owing to the efforts exerted by our citizens, supplemented by the efficient work accomplished by its worthy cccupant, from a fourth to a third class office is a record of which the citizens of Lovelady have good cause to boast. Our present postmaster, C. B. Moore, has been looking after the interests of this office for a number of years past, he having first taken charge of the office under President Harrison in 1888. He was appointed to the office in 1902 by Postmaster General H. C. Payne, as the office was, at that time, fourth class. It has been raised since to third class. With the exception of two years that he was out of office, Mr. Moore has occupied this one office for twenty-two years, a record of which any man might justly feel proud. Postmaster Moore has one assistant and clerk, both of which have done

### MONTCOMERY & LAWRENCE BANKERS

### And Proprietors of One of Lovelady's Popular and Up-to-date Drug Stores, Where Everything is Sold Cheap.

It is seldom that one finds two up to-date business concerns combined in to one, metropolitan enterprises espe cially, in a town of this size, and in the drug store and bank owned and conducted by Messrs, Montgomery & Lawrence, here in Lovelady, the citizens and farmers in this locality have access to a concern of the above named character of which they may well feel proud. The building occupied is 27x70 feet in size, the drug store taking up the larger portion of the front part of the building, while the bank is located in the rear. The htock of drugs

medicines, toilet articles, books, stationery and wall paper is exceptionally complete, and all sold at prices that defyg the competition of both local and foreign competitors, especially the mail order and catalog houses.

In fact, there are not many of the larger towns in this section that can boast of as up-to-date and successful a drug store as this one has proved to be

In the bank conducted by Montgomery & Lawrence, our city has a financial institution that is exceptionally safe, sound and secure. The money vault is positively fire-proof, while the Mosely Screw Door Safe is one of the latest made and is burglar-proof, fireproof and has a triple time lock. This bank has a capital of \$25,000 paid up, with plenty of ample resources. Deposits are received from merchants, farmers and individuals, the bank having, at the present time, deposits to the amount of \$27,000, an increase of 25 per cent during the last year.

Mr. K. D. Lawrence is a banker and druggist of experience and ability and gives his personal attention to all departments of the business and under his management both the bank and drug store have grown in popularity and extent until today no similar concern can boast of a larger or a better



Miss Home Patronage Buys Her Cloak for \$20.00 Miss Mail Order pays express..... Money order ... Delay, alteration .....? Cloak

AND LOOK AT THE FIT

R. T. ATKINSON Merchant Tailor and Dealer in Gents' Furnishings. Agent for Model Laun-

To wear good clothes, fashionably made, is the ambition of all wideawake, successful business men, and in Lovelady such garments may be secured from R. T. Atkinson. He conducts a first-class tailoring establishment and carries a large and diversified line of samples from which the most exacting can choose what they want

dry.

Mr. Atkinson is an expert in measur ing and describing shape, carriage and form, and all suits made from his notes and measures are sure to fit and give satisfaction.

He represents the largest and bast tailoring establishments in the larger

# JOHN B. TURNER PRESCRIPTION DRUCCIST

15

19 00

\$20 00

A striking example of what enterprising and well directed energy can do is shown by the career of Jno. B. Turner, one of Lovelady's popular and successful druggists. Genial manners, correct business principles and fine, fresh drugs have built up for him a large and ever increasing trade. Mr. Turner started his drug store here five years ago. He carries a full stock of drugs, medicines, druggist sundries, stationery, toilet articles, etc., all of which are sold at prices that defy the competition of mail order houses. He

also has a fine soda fountain in the tore from which is dispensed all the cities. These houses employ their popular summer drinks, including ice cream soda and sundaes. The prescription department is an important branch of the business and is liberally patronized by the leading physicians and the public at large. Mr. Turner is an experienced registered pharmacist and has full charge of this department. As a citizen he is progressive and believes in the future growth of Lovelady and Houston County. He has done much to make the town popular work for the best dressers in the city as a trade center and the Courier is pleased to note his success and popalso and richly deserves his success ularity in the history of the growth

# MRS. MOLLY F. M PHAILL

#### Restaurant and Meat Market, Bread, Meat and Lunches.

A resort that is popular with all classes and one that is a great benefit and accommodation to the people of Lovelady is the restaurant and meat market of Mrs. Molly F. McPhaill. This place has just been opened a few weeks and the high, quality of the as well as making new buggies and that of Mr. R. H. Atkinson. This shop meals and lunches together with the wagons. The vehicles at his shop are fresh and salt meats has been the noted for their durability, fine finish facility to turn out the best class of means of building up a large and in- and workmanship. Only the best macreasing trade. Everything about is terials are used in their construction perience and is prepared to give his first class and all patrons are served and only the most expert hands are in a prompt and satisfactory manner. employed as assistants. Mr. Gimon shave at a reasonable price. He is Mrs. McPhaill employs only compe- superintends every detail of the work, tent help and serves and sells only the and his lifetime experience as a blackbest grade of stuff. She has proven smith and wheelwright make him that a woman can successfully con- competent in every way to turn out his customers are owners of property duct a business of considerable mag- only first-class work. Every job done here and have all their money invested nitude, and everyone has a good word at this shop is guaranteed and the in Lovelady, and he is always willing for her establishment, and the Cour- prices charged are reasonable and fair. to do his share in helping to boom ier is pleased to add its indorsement The Courier is pleased to mention Mr. the town and county so as to get and recommend as a first-class restau- Gimon in its history of Lovelady and more people here, and the Courier is rant and meat market in its business Houston County and to recommend pleased to give him mention in its Every order sent in an envelope to a catalogue house takes just history of Lovelady and its leading him and his shop to the many read- review of Lovelady and its institubusiness houses.

much to make the office popular with the people. There are two rural routes, looked after by one carrier. The office enjoys an excellent business. who, realizing that their worthy postmaster's salary depends on the number of stamps he cancels, make it their every effort to take every letter they

write to the postoffice. Mr. Moore was born and raised in Houston County, and ther is not a better known or more highly esteemed gentleman in this section of the state than he is. His life in our midst has been closely interwoven with the best interests of a member of the school board. He is Lovelady and Houston County, and he has done much to make the town and county progressive and popular with the people at large. We are pleased ords and seals of the K. of P. lodge to give him special mention in our souvenir edition and wish him continued popularity and success.

# W. D. GIMON

Blacksmith and Wheelwright. Proprietor of the Most Popular and Successful Wagon and Blacksmith Shop in Lovelady.

Mr. Gimon has been a resident of Houston County for over a quarter of a century, and is well and favorably known throughout this section of the country. He has been conducting a blacksmith shop in Lovelady during the past three years, and many of his old customers come for miles to have him do their work. Mr. Gimon does all kinds of repair work, shoes horses ers of this special edition.

trade. Mr. Lawrence was born in Union Parish, Louisiana, and came to Texas in 1880, locating in Houston County, where he has since resided. There is no more public-spirited citizen in Houston County than is Mr. Lawrence.

He believes in the future of this section of the country and has done much to advance Lovelady and vicinity. He owns a beautiful home in the city and has a charming family, which is very popular in the leading social circles. Mr. Lawrence also takes an active interest in educational matters and is and county. a prominent Mason and Knight of Pythias, being secretary of the local Masonic lodge and keeper of the rec-

The Courier is pleased to record the success of Mr. Lawrence and note his poulaprity in its review of Houston County and the men that have built it up and developed it until today it is the foremost county in the state for trade and wealth.

In concluding, we will say that Mr. Lawrence's drug store is one of the well stocked stores in the county. A full line of drugs, medicines, toilet articles, druggists sundries are carried. A specialty is made of the prescriptions and a large trade in this line is enoyed from the leading physicians and public at large.

### CITY BARBER SHOP

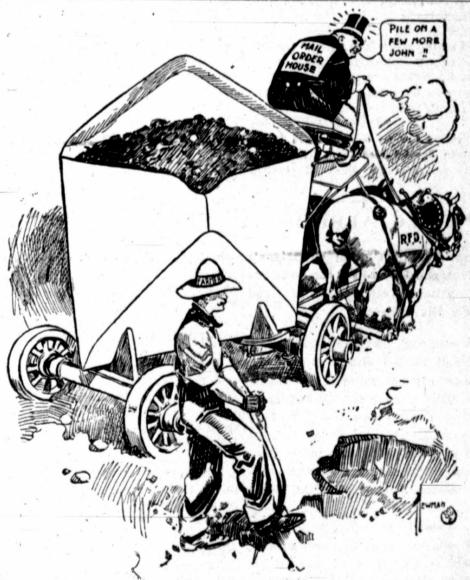
A tonsorial parlor that has gained a wide popularity with all classes is is equipped with two chairs and every work. Mr. Atkinson is a barber of expatrons a first-class hair cut or easy popular with his trade, and everyone who knows him likes him. He takes a pride in his home town, as many of

tions.

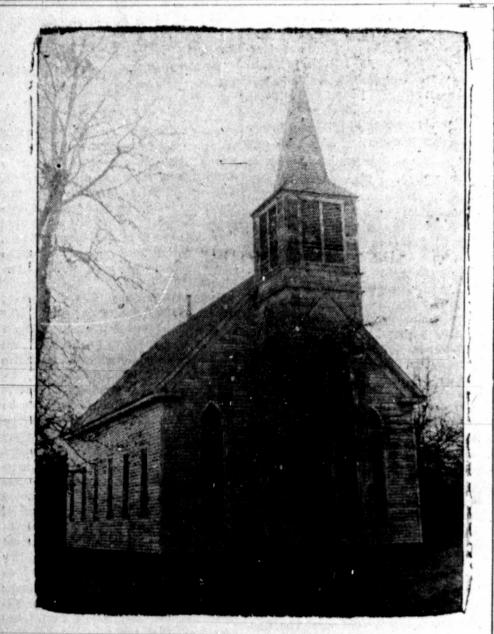
own designers, cutters and tailors at the highest salary and produce the best clothes that experience, skill and money can make. A full line of gents' furnishings, shirts, underwear, collars, etc., are carried and sold at reasonable prices. The Courier is pleased to recommend Mr. Atkinson as he is not only a successful business man, but popular and enterprising citizen as well. He makes a specialty of repairing and cleaning at a reasonable price, and in this line does a large amount of

He is agent for the Model Laundry and popularity.

and advancement of Lovelady.



that much away from the value of the soil of your farm



Methodist Church, Grapeland, Texas

### WHITLEY & KEELAND

ware, Furniture, Groceries and Feed Stuffs.

Prominent among the houses engaged in the hardware trade in Grapeland is that of Whitley & Keeland, who occupy a strong position in the mercantile field of this city. The store and predict for them continued prosis very neatly and conveniently arranged for business purposes and is completely stocked with a choice line of shelf and heavy hardware, stove ranges, tinware, nails, rope, mechanics' and farmers' tools of every description, blacksmiths' supplies, pocket and table cutlery, house furnishing goods, furniture, etc., including a fine line of staple and fancy groceries. In fact, there are few stores in the county that carry a more extensive assortment of goods than does this one, and it has a reputation of handling goods of a superior make, sold at prices They sent catalogues by mail that defy competition of mail order Out to ev'ry blessed one and catalogue houses. Messrs. Whit- Gettin' Mail at Possum Run. ley & Keeland are well known throughout this vicinity and their connectiou with any enterprise is almost a sure guarantee of its success and reliabil- Book was about as big as sinity, and it is no surprise that their | Had a lot of pictures in, new enterprise is already experienc- And a lot of merchandise, ing a trade that extends into all parts Every kind and every sizeof the town and county. The farmers, especially, find in this Knocked out every country store. ware, furniture, groceries, etc., is to be I bit at it-Jim did, too. found at the most reasonable prices, while Messrs. Whitley & Keeland deal Jim's my neighbor cross the wayextensively in feedstuffs, and they are Best man ever worked in hay. always willing to buy all feedstuff Just let him top off a stackand other farm products that are Sheds rain like a turtle's back. brought to their store, paying the Pleasure jest to see him work; highest market prices for the same. Never know ol' Jim to shirk:

Those who have lived in Grapeland for several years and have watched the town grow admit that they have never seen a new concern that has Extensive Dealers in Shelf, jumped into prominence and success Stoves and Heavy Hard- as quickly and conspicuously as has Messrs. Whitley & Keeland. It simply goes to show that honest business methods, combined with good goods at right prices, is sure to win success joins with every well-meaning citizen of Grapeland in congratulating Messrs. Whitley & Keeland on their popularity and success with their new enterprises perity.

# SHEARS AND SAWBUCK

# A. S. PORTER

Grapeland's Enterprising and Efficient Prescription Druggist and One of Our Popular and Loyal Citizens.

There is no man in any town or city who is more deserving of the thanks and heartfelt praise of those who have been sick and who have had to seek relief from the outside of their own home, than is the local druggist, for it has been through him that those prescriptions that have proved so successful in relieving those severe pains, and, in not a few cases, saved the patient from death itself.

A good, conscientious, experienced presciption druggist is everybody's friend, and should receive the gratitude of every citizen. And we have just such a druggist right here in Grapeland, in the person of Mr. A. S. Porter. Aside from his extensive prescription business, Mr. Porter carries in stock an exceptionally large assortment of drug store goods. In fact, a visit to the spacious and superbly stocked drug store of A. S. Porter will Sorry, but they must refuse

one of the prosperous enterprises of this city. This store is filled to the roof, almost, with a stock of pure I sat down and wrote 'em then, drugs, medicines, toilet articles, books, stationery, paints, oils, wall paper, and in fact everything that is usually found in any first-cass, up-to-date store of this character, including a fine soda fountain from which all the soft beverages are served.

The prescription department of this establishment is fitted up in perfect style, and the ingredients used are always fresh and of the very best quality.

Mr. Porter has been conducting his. present concern about five years by himself, he having bought out the interest controlled by Mr. Carlton, his in the mercantile field. The Courier former partner, with whom he was connected for some four years. And while the enterprise was always popular with the local trade, it is due Mr. Porter to state that it has never experienced the popularity and success that it has since he took personal control of the same.

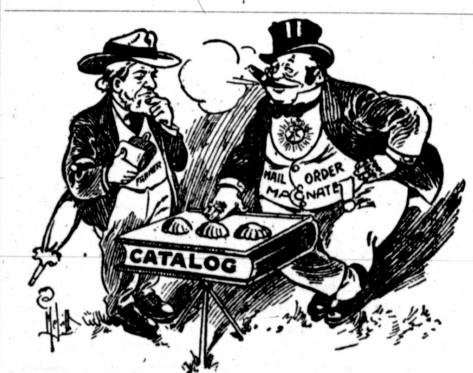
As a citizen Mr. Porter is progressive and enterprising, and he always takes an active interest in building up and advancing the town whenever he can do so conscientiously, and the Courier is pleased to give him prominent mention in our anti-mail order immigration edition.



### A Picture That Tells the Story

satisfy anyone that here is conducted Anything but cash to use."

"Hate to trouble you again. But I want to thank you, sirs, For your bunch of cockle burrs. If you love your fellow man, While our merchant sweetly sleeps Do him, good sirs, when you can-Shears and Sawbuck shears your sheep."



Going to Get.

Shears and Sawbucks kept a store Such as never was before. City folks they wouldn't sell, Wouldn't let 'em have a smell, Fetched their money-but by jing, Couldn't buy a blessing thing! Couldn't meet 'em face to face An' then sell 'em with good grace.

Country trade was what they sought Folks who'd pay for what they bought 'Fore they saw it, hide or tail

We set up at night and read When we'd orter been to bed.

Givin' prices that they swore

house a place where the best in hard- Looked so straight and seemed so true



Christian Church, Grapeland, Texas

Swings a scythe like war play-Love to watch him in the way.

Well, we like a pair of fools Sent off-got some hayin' tools. Jim got harness and a plow, , I, a range-I see it now; Drat the thing, it was so light Used it for a torch at night; Throw'd the darn thing in the yard Use it now for rendering lard.

'Fore Jim used the plow an hour Found the blame thing wouldn't scour Tried his harness-broke a tug-Sought for solace in his jug. In the cooler all that night Jim reflected on his plight; In the morning, Richard Stout, Hardware Merchant, bailed him out

Jim said after that he'd stick Close as bark to good ol' Dick, Since he left the Possum jail Savs he won't buy goods by mail. Says Dick's cheaper, anyhow-Might have saved some on the plow On the other goods some more At his ol' friend's hardware store.

Jim says, "We can't sell no truck To sich folks as Shears-Sawbuck, They'll take all our cash away, But won't buy our corn or hay." That seems purty strange to me. So I told ol' Jim I'd see-So I wrote to them that night Jist to see if Jim was right.

Ast 'em "What they'd pay for oats? Could they use some likely shoats? And about four tons of hay I could ship them right away. Could I furnish Mr. Shears With his family roasting ears? Also would my friend Sawbuck Buy some of my garden truck,

Answer came one summer day. Said they "Couldn't use our hay, Couldn't use our oats or shoats, Didn't like our billy goats. When they needed truck to eat, Bought it down on Water street-

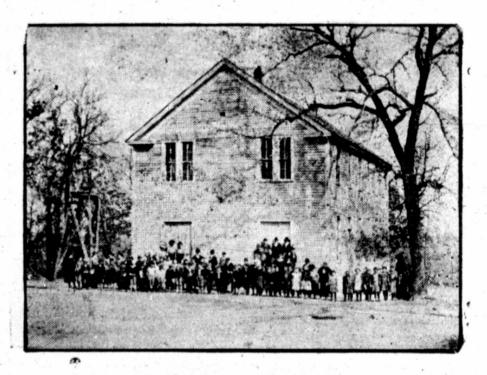
# **KENNARD CITY AND RATCLIFF** Two Prosperous Towns of Houston

# County.

City.

Kennard City is located eighteen mill and Ratcliff is composed of 1,500 miles east of Crockett, the county seat, industrious people, a number of whom at the terminus of the Eastern Texas work in and about the mill. There is Railroad, a branch of the Cotton Belt a school at Kennard City, one of the Route, running thirty miles west from finest in East Texas, and also a school Lufkin, Texas. The Louisiana and at the mill, with an enrollment of over Texas Lumber Company have one of 500 pupils. There is a state bank at the largest lumber mills in the south Ratcliff and four churches in the two located three miles east of Kennard towns of Kennard and Ratcliff. The latter town is thirty miles east of

This mill employs over 500 men and Lufkin and three miles east of Kenships about 300 cars of lumber a nard City, on the same branch of the month. There is a large commissary Cotton Belt Railroad. The mill and at the mill and a number of stores these two towns constitute a thriving, just east of it at Ratcliff. These stores, growing and prosperous community. with those at Kennard City, furnish a The farm land around is being define trading point for the mill hands veloped, is advancing in value and a and farmers at this point. Consider- number of new people are coming in. able cotton is bought there. One The Courier can say to those hunting thousand bales were shipped last for a new location that it would be season. Eight hundred bales were well for them not to overlook Kennard bought and shipped by Daniel & Bur- City and Ratcliff, as these towns and ton, one of the large business firms, community offer some rare bargains The population of Kennard City, the to homeseekers and investors.



One of the School Buildings, Grapeland, Texas

## W. H. LIVELY

### Grapeland's popular and up-to-date Merchant who sells Goods at Low and Reasonable Prices.

There is no like sized town in the state where its citizens seem to take more pride in their business enterprises than they do in Grapeland. There is not an up-to-date mercantile concern in the town that the people do not take pride in talking about and recommending to their friends. And a store of this character that is receiving an exceptionally large portion of this local praise and commendation is that owned and conducted by Mr. W. H. Lively. Mr. Lively conducts one of the most prominent dry goods and grocery establishments to be found in the county. He is a man who has had considerable practical experience in the buying and selling of merchandise of this character, and he has a nack of being able has one of the most popular, up-to-date cotton and corn, as well as well as while the prices in all departments front. are exceptionall reasonable.

# NEW CRAPELAND. E. J. CASHMAN, PROPRIETOR

### Grapeland's Leading Hotel Where all Guests are Treated with Courtesy and Respect.

There is nothing of more import, while peas are shipped out by the ance to the popularity and standing of carload, from 7 to 8 carloads being any town than to have located within its borders a first-class hotel, where a good price, being worth \$1.85 per the traveling man and visitors to it bushel at the present time. can find comfort and good service while stopping in town. Nor is there any public concern that can do more friends and the people whom they they stopped.

We are pleased to say that Grapeland just adapted for the raising of fine

he has made it a point to keep only house that means much to the town. can enjoy life.

groceries and general merchandise enterprise he deserves to be placed We might go ahead and enumerate that cannot be found on the shelves among those who have done their full hundreds of good things to be found and counters of this up-to-date store, share to push their home town to the in and around Grapeland, but, as the

Mr. Lively is a native of Houston prise a place where they can get the



gregations, presided over by efficient pastors.

The soil surrounding Grapeland is rich, and crops grow were in abundance. Butter, chickens and eggs flourish here in great abundance,

sent to the Northern and Eastern markets every spring. They always bring

There are a number of up-to-date business concerns here, including Messrs. Kennedy & Kennedy, better mills, gins, etc. New buildings are known as the "Kennedy Brothers." to advertise the town in which it is lo- a fine Baptist church and a new brick cated, for its patrons are generally block under construction at the presday, or part of a day, and when they are being put up by Mr. Brooks. Fourduring the past twelve months.

In speaking of the soil that surmeet how they like the hotel at which rounds our little city, we omitted to state that it is of a fine, sandy loam,

in his line, with the result that he J. Cashman, popularly known as the bought within two miles of Grapeland always keeps his shelves and counters "New Grapeland." Mr. Cashman is for \$10.00 per acre, while unimproved the field as they thought they saw an filled with choice goods of every style an old experienced hotel man and he land can be had for \$6.00.

and pattern. While Mr. Lively did understands just what the people want The city has fine water, is situated not enter the mercantile field of our in the way of hotel service. Since he so that its drainage facilities are of little city until about one year ago, has had control of the New Grapeland the very best, and everything suitable he has built up a reputation for the for a home town where its residents

the best goods and to sell the same in this house a hostelry where they There are two good sawmills located at the most reasonable and satisfac- receive excellent service. The rooms near the town, one four miles southtory prices. He is already recognized are all kept neat and clean, while no west of town and the other about sevas one of the strongest competitors of pains or expense is spared by Mr. en miles southeast. Lumber can be had Cashman to put up a meal that can-very cheap, building is done reasonthe mail order and catalogue houses not help but prove satisfactory, even able, and there are few, if any, towns in the county, many who were patrons at the present high price of foodstuffs. of like size in the state that are betof those foreign concerns before his Taken as a whole, the New Grapeland, ter arranged for good residence places. advent here now being his best cus- under Mr. Cashman's control and su- Good roads are now being exploited tomers, as they have compared both pervision, can be counted among the by the enterprising citizens, business best hotels in this part of the state, men and farmers, and four miles of goods and prices and have found out and justly deserves the extensive pa- fine clay roads have been built during that they can even save money by tronage enjoyed. In our review of the past two years at an expense of buying their dry goods and groceries Grapeland and her material resources \$2,000. This feature will not be let of Mr. Lively. In fact, there is scarce we feel that prominent. mention is up on until Grapeland is surrounded ly anything in the way of dry goods, due Mr. E. J. Cashman and his up-ly anything in the way of dry goods, to-date hostelry, while as a citizen of each direction.

change in their present location and feature is made of their grocery desires to reside in one of the best stock, which is one of the most com all round small towns in the state of plete in the country. Texas, all we can say is, for you to come to Grapeland. The people here inence and influence in so short a will welcome you heartily, and assist time as have the Kennedy Brothers, you in buying a home in the town or and the Courier is pleased to join with a farm adjoining, which ever you preall friends and patrons in congratulatfer. And we feel justified in saying ing them on their exceptional success that you will never regret your choice and popularity. in changing from your present place of residence to Grapeland and Hous

# KENNEDY BROS.

One of Those Highly Esteemed Mercantile Firms That Believe in Treating the People Right, Fair and Square.

There is nothing more to be appreliated by the citizens of a live and growing town like Grapeland than to see new business firms enter the mercantile field and prove successful. And especially is this so when that firm gains this success in a short time, such as has been the case with the firm whose name heads this article,

constantly being erected, there being There is room in Grapeland for many up-to-date mercantile concerns and it is to be hoped that others as good as people who are in town for only a ent time, besides two new stores that that owned and conducted by the Kennedy Brothers will find a location leave they will, of course, tell their teen new building have been erected here in the near future. Being bustness men of considerable foresight, enterprise and practical experience, Messrs. Kennedy carefully looked over the ground here in Grapeland a little over one year ago, and although there were what would seem to the casual to tell just what the local trade wants hotels in this section of the state, in being splendid for truck farming. And observer plenty of general merchandise establishments in our city at that time, they did not hesitate to enter opportunity for another up-to-date concern of this character. That they judged correctly is exemplified by the extensive business which they have built up during the short year's time they have been located here. The Kennedy Brothers are just the kind of hustling business men that are needed in a live and growing town like Grapeland. Despite the fact that there are larger towns near here where there are many first-class mercantile concerns, these gentlemen have carefully studied the local market, ascertained the class of goods carried and the prices that were being quoted by their big city competitors and have made it a point to stock their large store with just as good goods and to sell the same at just as low, and in many cases lower prices, than any of their competitors, thus bringing to

this market many good patrons that used to patronize the stores in neighboring towns. In addition to the stock of mercantile goods, these gentlemen lack of space forbids, we will simply handle an extensive display of wagons, add that if the reader contemplates a buggles and farm implements, while a

# F. A. FARIS & SON

Extensive Dealers in Everything That Pertains to General Merchandise, Groceries and Farm Implements.

There are fewer commercial enterprises affording a capacity for a wider range of more extended scope of operations than houses representing a general line of merchandise goods. The qualifications necessary to successfully handle a business of this character must be far more reaching than is needed in ordinary business, so its successful exponents must he classed among the most skillful merchants.

Prominent among this important class of merchants in Grapeland may be mentioned the firm of F. A. Faris & Son, who conduct, successfully, one of the most popular and extensive stores of this kind in the county. During their business career in our midst these gentlemen have been one of the most reputable, conscientious and reliable business firms we have ever had in our city, and one of the foremost in carrying a more than ordinarily select and varied stock, and who have a well-known reputation. for correct judgment in buying, which is one of the principal features of success in the mercantile business. For one must know how, when and where to buy the best goods at the most reasonable prices before they can expect to make a success in the selling, of general merchandise. This firm's course has been such that the rich and the poor alike can patronize them with confidence. Faris & Son's store is one of the most attractive in the place and its management is exceptionally marked for completeness, style of goods and arrangement of the entire stock so that patrons may inspect what they wish to buy at a moment's notice, and, in many cases, they do not have to wait even that long. They carry a very extensive and diversified stock of general merchandise, groceries, farm supplies, etc., while the prices quoted cannot but please the most particular.

Both Mr. F. A. Faris, as well as his son, Odell, who has but recently joined his father in the conducting of this popular enterprise, are among our most prominent men of affairs and enterprising citizens who have won the good will of the entire public by the conspicuous manner in which they have helped to make their home town up-to-date and progressive, and they are to be congratulated on their success.

county and his past life in our midst has been one of unusual honesty and enterprise, a fact which, no doubt, ac- tion at the most reasonable prices. In counts to a vast extent to his popular- fact, the exceptionally low prices at ity and success in his present under-, which all goods at this place have been taking. He is one of Grapeland's sold has been one of the main features most popular men of affairs who takes pride in pushing his home town to the by Mr. Mark Anthony, Mr. Guice havfront, and the Courier is pleased to ing taken control of the same last Janugive him prominent mention in our ary the first. And while it has always history of the county.

### THE BON TON CREAM PARLOR J. N. CUICE, PROP'R.

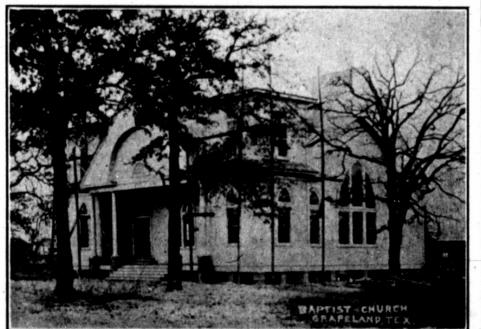
Cream, Candies, Confectioneries, soft drinks. For neatness, bright ap-Fruits and Fancy Mixed Drinks.

ropolitan business concerns; those en. perior quality, and is much sought afterprises that stand out conspicuous as ter, not only by the citizens of Grapeplaces where the people take more than land, but by the neighboring towns and the ordinary pleasure in patronizing on cities, there being hundreds of gallons account of their up-to-date, clean and shipped out every week during the suminviting appearances. And there is no mer season. one enterprise in Grapeland which 18 The Bon Ton Cream Parlor may justmore justly to be placed among this ly be classed with out most prominent class of concerns than is that of J. N. business establishments, while its pro-Guice, popularly known as "The Bon- prietor, Mr. J. N. Guice, is to be con-Ton Ice Cream Parlor." The citizens gratulated for having given our little of Grapeland have found in this enter- city such a metropolitan enterprise.

confectionery, fresh fruits, fancy mixed drinks and delicacies of every descripof its success and popularity.

This enterprise was first established been popular with the local trade, it

has never experienced more success and prominence than it has during the past few months that Mr. Guice has had Grapeland's Prominent and Efficient control of it. There is a fine soda fountain in connection, from which is The Place To Go For the Best in Ice dispensed all of the popular summer pearance and cleanliness this place stands out conspicuous. The ice cream Every town likes to boast of its met- manufactured by Mr. Guice is of a su-



Baptist Church, Grapeland

# J. W. CASKEY

Barber Whose Tonsorial Work Has Proved to be Far Above the Average.

ton County.

Among the up-to-date, metropolitan business enterprises of Grapeland, there are none that stand out more prominent than does the barber shop of Mr. J. W. Caskey. While it supports but two chairs, everything about the place is neat and clean, the saniary conditions being far above the average. Mr. Caskey is careful to keep all of his tools, razors and shears in good, sterilized order, which makes his shop one that can be patronized with a certainty that patrons will rekinds. Mr. Caskey established this enterprise in Grapeland about six years ago, and his honest, conscientious methods of doing business, coupled with a kind and courteous disposition, has won for him a very extensive trade. He runs his place on the plan that nothing is too good for that there is not a better or more experienced barber in the county today.

We are pleased to place his enterprise among Grapeland's popular and successful business concerns, and accord him a prominent position among our energetic and persevering business men and loyal citizens who have and progressive.

Few merchants have risen to prom-

DAVIS & MURCHI-SON

Are Prepared to Furnish Prospective Real Estate Investors With Notice.

We now have under consideration two of Grapeland's most prominent So a grocery store, to be successful,

ness men who have more than won as with grown up folks. Among the the confidence and good will of the grocery stores of Grapeland that may people by the honest, conscientious justly be said to have won the conmanner in which they have transacted fidence of all classes is that owned and all business entrusted to their care. conducted by Mr. W. R. Wherry. Dur-During the past 55 and 56 years, re- ing the past three years that Mr. spectively, that Mr. Davis and Mr. Wherry has been conducting this en-Murchison have resided in Houston terprise in our city he has built up a County they have built up an envi- trade that the oldest established like able record for honesty and integrity concerns might envy. The manner in in any business with which they have been connected, while as citizens of with the most desirable goods and ambition and enterprise, who believe marked the same at prices that the in improving the conditions of their average merchant would claim as being home town whenever the opportunity beyond all reason, supplemented with ceive first-class tonsorial work of all affords, none have won more com- a courteous, obliging disposition, has mendation from the general public. of city property and farm land for sale is not all he sells by any means, as or trade, and the reader will not find he also keeps in stock a fine assortment a more reliable firm with which to do of dry goods and notions, as well as business, as their record for honest business dealings with the public is one to be proud of.

Mr. J. A. Davis is also justice of the peace and is thoroughly convershis patrons, and it is safe to state ant with both the city, county and citizens of whom mention is made in state laws, his success in this important legal work having brought him no little popularity and success.

Taken as a whole, Messrs. Davis & Murchison may be justly counted among the enterprising and successful business men of Grapeland, while as citizens who believe in promoting the material interests of their home town none have won more friends and helped to make the town up-to-date ambition in behalf of Grapeland and Houston County.

# W. R. WHERRY

One of Those Wide Awake Merchants Who Believes in Selling **His Goods at the Lowest Marginal** Prices.

There is no one line of the mercantile trade that is patronized more extensively by the general public, the Some Rare Bargains on Short rich, the poor, the young and the old, than is that of the grocery trade. For every one must eat, and it is this class of enterprises that carry eatable goods.

pioneer citizens and successful busi- must be popular with the child as well which he has stocked his large store won for him one of the most satisfac-Davis & Murchison have a fine list tory grocery trade in the country. This some hardware. Mr. Wherry has good cause to feel proud of his mercantile success in our midst and the Courier is more than pleased to give him prominence among those business men and

this history of Houston county and her material resources as a trade center second to no like sized county in the state.

That it has been chiefly through the conscientious efforts of such enterprising business men as Mr. Wherry has proved himself to be that our little city has gained the prominence she has as a trade center is beyond dispute, and patrons by their conspiruous display of it is to be hoped that he will feel disposed to remain among us for many years to come.

# GRAPELAND One of Houston County's Bright and Busiest Towns, the Center of Trade, Cul-ture and Refinement, Good Schools, Churches and Prosperous Business Houses

### FARMERS AND MERCHANTS STATE BANK

A Financial Institution That Has Done Much to Make Grapeland Up-To-Date and Progressive.

**ALLEN & MCLAIN** That Popular Mercantile Concern That Believes in Treating the Peo-

ple Right and Selling Goods Cheap.

Those who have had the opportunity

# GRAPELAND

Grapeland is the best cotton market between Palestine and Houston; ships more hogs and cattle: ships more poultry and eggs than any other town between Palestine and Houston.

stating that for a town of its size, mit that there are few towns in Texas In giving a review of Grapeland and Grapeland has more up-to-date, metro- of the same size that have advanced as her material resources as a residence politan business concerns than any rapidly and conspicuously as has town we have been in in the state, Grapeland during the past two or and trade center, it is the author's intention to stick closely to the truth and we have visited many. And one three years. A fact that is truly exand write what he conscientiously of the most prominent is the Farmers emplified by the large number of new thinks is just and proper, judging and Merchants' State Bank, a financial business concerns that have been esfrom what we have seen of the town institution that has done much to make tablished here within that time, and and what we have gleaned in our talk the town progressive and popular. This there is one, in particular, that we with its citizens." bank was established about three years wish to call our readers' attention to

Grapeland is a city of about 900 ago, is located in a fine, modernly the general merchandise establishwide-awake, industrious couls, located on the divide between two rivers, the Trinity West and the Neches. It is located in Houston County, 13 miles from Crockett, the county seat, and 25 comment and notice from the general a trade as many of the older and

miles from Palestine. It has two schools, one white and one colored, both under one superintendent. The Methodists, Baptists and Christian denominations all have fine church buildings here and enjoy large con-

# J. J. BROOKS

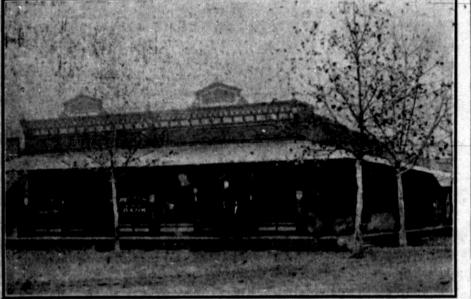
Dealer in General Merchandise, Dry Goods, Notions, Shoes, Groceries, Country Produce and All Kinds of Good Things to Eat.

That Grapeland in becoming a beter and more popular trade center every day no one who has watched the progress of the town and the various new and up-to-date business concerns that have located here during the in Grapeland is at the store of Mr. past few years will deny. This is a George E. Darsey, that popular dealer condition, however, that is largely in dry goods, groceries, hardware, furbrought about through the efforts of niture, wagons, implements, building our merchants to furnish the local materials and complete housekeeping trade with the best makes and grades outfits, burial robes and coffins. There of goods and to sell the same at low is nothing more interesting to the averand satisfactory prices.

One of Grapeland's Most Prominent Dealers in General Merchandise, Dry Goods, Clothing, Shoes, Groceries, Hardware, Furniture, Wagons, Implements, Building Material, Coffins, Caskets and Burial Robes. Complete Housekeeping and Farming Outfits a Specialty.

One of the most busy marts of trade age, wideawake business man than to

One of the most prominent mer- watch his competitor and see how he chants in this class, a man who has carries on his enterprise. But there made his enterprise popular and suc- are not a great many who will comcessful, may be mentioned the gentle- pliment his fellow competitor on his man whose name heads this brief success, no matter how conspicuous.



The writer takes no little pride in to watch and judge cannot help but ad-

constructed building, erected express- ment of Allen & McLain. Here is\_a

ly for this particular enterprise, and concern that was established but

its metropolitan appearance and ar- about one year ago, and yet it is now

rangement has caused no little just enjoying as extensive and satisfactory

Farmers' & Merchants' State Bank, Grapeland

public, as well as its many patrons. longer established like stores. In The bank has a cash capital of \$15, these days of close competition and 000 with a \$5,000 surplus, and undivid- the many devices offered by the mail ed profits of \$1,000, and its depositors order houses to divert local trade their are increasing in number every day. way, the business firm who would win Its management has been one of en- success and prominence in the merterprising and progressiveness, nothing cantile field must be composed of men being left undone that hard work, dill- of enterprise and hustle who have had gent study and honest, conscientious experience in the field and understand business efforts could supply to make what they are up against, so to speak. in his methods and conscientious in the most reliable of manufacturers and with perseverance and integrity, will the institution one of which the citi- And Allen & McLain have certainly the compounding of all prescriptions jobbers, and makes it an object to attain is truly exemplified in the suczens of Grapeland might feel proud proved themselves to be of this latter entrusted to his care, such as Mr. quote prices that cannot be duplicated cess of this gentleman in our midst. friends. The officers of this popular established the fact that if the citizens Leaverion has done, it is their duty by the mail order and catalogue houses. bank are all hustling, enterprising of Grapeland and vicinity will but their liberal consideration and patron- this respect is conspicuously exempli- a small but modest way, with a very business men whose courteous treat- take the pains to call and investigate, ment of all patrons has won for them and bring something that they have and their bank the confidence and good bought at some mail order or cata- business which Mr. Leaverton has built from the ranks of those who, at one fully studied the wants of the people will of the entire public. logue house with them, they will fur-President, George E. Darsy; vice nish them with just as good goods at president, P. L. Teugham, and S. E. even lower prices than they had to Miller, the efficient and congenial pay this foreign concern for what they cashier, have combined their best ef. had bought of them. We cannot have forts, diligent study and honest am- too many such wideawake business bitions to the betterment of their enconcerns in our city and Grapeland erprise as it grows older, with the re- has good reason to feel proud of the sult that, from its inception, the Farm- enterprise that Messrs. Frank Allen ers and Merchants' State Bank of and John C. McLain has given it, Grapeland has steadily experienced an While Mr. McLain lives at Tyler, Mr. increase in patronage and business un- Allen is a resident of Grapeland and til at the present time, with but three has the management of the store. He short years in which to accomplish it, is industrious and enterprising and they have built up as extensive a busi- always ready to help make the town ness as is experienced by any bank in better, and it is owing to this fact. the country located in a town of this principally, that we give him promisize. Up-to-date and persevering, these nent mention in our history of the gentlemen have done all they could to town and its popular and enterprising push their home town to the front, and citizens who have made it up-to-date a history of the town as a trade cen- and metropolitan. ter would not be complete did it not contain special mention of them and their metropolitan financial institucarries in stock a nice assortment of tion.

**D. N. LAEVERTON** 

Grapeland's Popular and Up-To-Date Druggist Who is Fast Winning the Confidence and Patronage of the People.

Few people realize the importance of having within the borders of their town a first-class druggist who is competent to compound and fill all prescriptions that may be brought to his store, no matter how difficult they may be. And then, again, how many, do you suppose, ever think what an opportunity a druggist has to be dishonest and gain success, financially, by using inferior ingredients in the compounding of his prescriptions, as well

age. That our citizens have done fied by the large number of patrons small but thoroughly up-to-date stock this is exemplified by the extensive he has built up, many of whom are of goods. From the start he has careup during his short business life in time, sent their money away from and his trade has so increased season our midst. He established his present home for their goods in this line. Peo- by season that he has been compelled enterprise in Grapeland about one ple who have discovered, by honest to increase his stock every year until year ago, and it is due him to say that comparison, that they could get even he now has the distinction of having his methods of doing business won for better goods at lower prices from Mr. one, if not the largest stock, of general him the patronage of the people of Brooks than they could of the mail merchandise in the county. A feature this vicinity right from the start, and order houses. he has been successful in holding that custom steadfast ever since. Everything in and about the store is up-todate in appearance and makeup, there our home town a merchant who sells of a mistake, and helping the sales being a fine soda fountain in connecbetter goods at lower prices. tion from which all the popular soft drinks are served. The assortment of that make any town progressive and buy in a quick and satisfactory mandrugs, medicines, toilet articles, paints, up-to-date and Mr. Brooks is to be ner. Mr. Darsey has recently opened oils, wall paper, books, stationery, etc., | congratulated upon his success in the up a new store for his dry goods. is exceptionally extensive and complete. while the prices prevailing throughout the entire establishment are very reasonable. Mr. Leaverton has been a resident of this country for 29 years front, and we are pleased to give him our history of Houston county and the and he has an extensive acquaintance and his popular trade emporium prom- important mercantile establishments served in the latest, style. He also throughout both town and country. The Courier is pleased to give him prominent mention in our history of the county and predict for him continued is constantly increasing, Mr. Brooks and to also place him among those ensuccess in his present business under- is now having erected a fine, new two- terprising citizens who never refuses taking.



Grocery and Furniture Store of Geo. E. Darsey

as consorting to adulteration. Such is sketch, Mr. J. J. Brooks, extensive dealer that man's popularity and success may the case, however, and when the citi- in general merchandise, dry goods, be. In the career of Mr. Darsey in zens of a live and growing town like dress goods, groceries, notions, etc. our midst there is exhibited the result Grapeland discover, by careful watch Since establishing this business in of honest business methods, good and practical experience, that they Grapeland about five year ago, Mr. goods and liberal prices seldom seen have in their city a druggist who has Brooks has enjoyed a very extensive in the mercantile field. firmly established, without any doubt and satisfactory trade. He buys his A true example of what true busi-

# GEO. E. DARSEY

# K. C. ALSUP

Proprietor of One of Grapeland's For His Patrons.

A stranger coming into Grapeland, as well as the citizens themselves, cannot help but notice the exceptionally large number of new and up-tedate business enterprises that have been established here within the past two or three years. One of the most prominent among our new stores may and conducted by Mr. K. C. Alsup. Mr. Alsup is now the proprietor of lunches, etc., can be had at any time, spicuous success.

# B. F. HILL

### Grapelands' Popular and Efficient Postmaster and one of Our Most Enterprising and Industrious Citizens.

In a town of this size, where the gentleman who looks after the mail of every citizen does so with the knowl The farmers will find in this store edge that all the remuneration re a place whereat to dispose of their ceived will come from what business to him. Taken as a whole, this is thing in their power'to bring business

Mr. Darsey started in business in of Mr. Darsey's success is the use of

There is no excuse for any of our a check system, by which checks are citizens sending to foreign concerns used instead of money in making for goods when we have right here in change, thus avoiding any possibility people to rapidly wait upon all patrons.

These are the class of merchants and assist patrons on getting what they mercantile field of our city. As a citi- clothing, shoes, hats and furnishing zen he has always been found ready goods, making two separate and disand willing to do all that was expected tinct mercantile establishments owned of him to help push the town to the and conducted by him in Grapeland. In inent mention in our souvenir edition. owned and conducted therein, we are As his present quarters have proved pleased to give prominence to Mr. Geo. too small for the extensive trade that E. Darsey and his popular enterprise story brick store, and when it is fin to help push all worth local movements ished he will move into it and in to the front that are intended for the

trious citizens, and it is not bestowing too much honor upon him to give him under the control of its present occu- the credit of having done as much as pant, Mr. B. F. Hill. Mr. Hill has any other one man to push the town been our popular postmaster for the to the front and make it up-to-date past eighteen years, and so efficient and progressive whenever he has had has been his work that there is no the opportunity. Mr. Hill is highly esquestion but that he will be kept in teemed as a postmaster of energy and this important position as long as he influence, who takes pride in giving can be induced to accept the same. the patrons of the office the very best Mr. Hill is a native of Lawrence service possible, and he has won the county, Alabama, having been born in confidence and good will of all who that county in 1854. In 1887 he came have ever come in contact with him. to Grapeland and he has been a resi. His many friends and fellow citizens would be disappointed did we not give

one of our prominent restaurants, ness enterprises and Mr. Alsup is to fice has been conducted in a strictly ceptionally popular and efficient post- of the town and county, as his life in Not only has Mr. Hill proved an exhim prominent mention in our history where everything in the way of hot be congratulated on his rapid and con- up-to-date, legitimate manner, such as master, but he has been one of Grape- our midst has been closely interwoven is the case with our local post office land's most enterprising and indus- with the town's best interests.

crease his entire stock, making one, if good of the county in general. not the largest, assortments of general merchandise goods in the county.

dent of this county ever since.

# staple and fancy groceries, all of which

are being sold at exceptionally reasonable prices.

This has been a restaurant and grocery store for some time in the past. New and Up-to-date Business En- Mr. Alsup having bought the same terprises --- Nothing is Too Good from, his partner, H. H. Anthony, the 13th of last November. He took control of the business one year ago the 3rd of last January, and his business has been on a steady increase ever since. Cold drinks of all kinds are sold here, as well as ice cream, his custom in this line being far above

the average as the cream he manufactures is of a superior quality. country produce as Mr. Alsup is pre- the office does, and not through a stipbe mentioned the enterprise owned pared to buy for cash any and all ulated salary, it should behoove excountry produce that may be brought ery patron of the office, to do everyone of Grapeland's representative busi- to the office, especially when that of-